



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
 LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.
 1000 Sylvan Avenue
 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
 United States

Date of Testing:
 06/19/17 - 07/28/17
Test Site/Location:
 PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF

FCC ID: ZNFM703

APPLICANT: LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: LG-M703
Additional Model(s): LGM703, M703, LG-US700, LGUS700, US700, LG-M703PR, LGM703PR, M703PR

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.22	0.47	0.47
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.18	0.50	0.82
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.23	0.59	0.60
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.26	1.06	1.13
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.27	0.69	1.26
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.18	0.76	0.77
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.23	0.71	0.71
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.28	0.89	1.29
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.24	0.85	1.25
PCE	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	0.16	0.48	1.20
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	1.03	0.62	0.77
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	1.05
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.40	1.03	N/A
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.11	1.09	N/A
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.11	1.12	1.12
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.25	N/A	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.31	1.58	1.59

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
 President





The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 1 of 75	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	10
3	INTRODUCTION	11
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	12
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	13
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	14
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	17
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	18
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS	23
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	42
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	45
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	58
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	70
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	71
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	72
16	CONCLUSION.....	73
17	REFERENCES	74
APPENDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS	
APPENDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS	
APPENDIX C:	PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	
APPENDIX D:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPENDIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPENDIX F:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	
APPENDIX G:	WIFI POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION	

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 75	



1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for 2.4 GHz WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 3 of 75	

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications



This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.7	33.7	32.7	30.7	29.2	27.7	27.7	27.2	27.2
	Nominal	33.2	33.2	32.2	30.2	28.7	27.2	27.2	26.7	26.7
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	29.7	29.7	28.7	26.7	25.2	25.7	25.7	25.2	25.2
	Nominal	29.2	29.2	28.2	26.2	24.7	25.2	25.2	24.7	24.7

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2
	Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7
	Nominal	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7
	Nominal	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	25.2
	Nominal	24.7
LTE Band 17	Maximum	25.2
	Nominal	24.7
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	25.2
	Nominal	24.7
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2
LTE Band 7	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2

FCC ID: ZNFM703	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 75	



Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Ch 1	Ch 2-10	Ch11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	22.0	22.0	22.0
	Nominal	21.0	21.0	21.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0	20.0	16.0
	Nominal	16.0	19.0	15.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	19.0	15.0
	Nominal	15.0	18.0	14.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth 1 Mbps	Maximum	11.0
	Nominal	10.0
Bluetooth 2 Mbps	Maximum	11.0
	Nominal	10.0
Bluetooth 3 Mbps	Maximum	11.0
	Nominal	10.0
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	2.0
	Nominal	1.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)					
		20 MHz Bandwidth			40 MHz Bandwidth		80 MHz Bandwidth
		Ch 36, 44-52, 60-153, 161-165	Ch 40, 56	Ch 157			
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	18.0	17.0			
	Nominal	15.0	17.0	16.0			
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.0	17.0	17.0	11.0		
	Nominal	14.0	16.0	16.0	10.0		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5	14.5	14.5	11.0		10.5
	Nominal	11.5	13.5	13.5	10.0		9.5

1.3.1 Reduced Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Ch 1	Ch 2-10	Ch11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	17.0	16.0
	Nominal	15.0	16.0	15.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	17.0	13.0
	Nominal	13.0	16.0	12.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	17.0	13.0
	Nominal	13.0	16.0	12.0

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 5 of 75

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

**Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



**Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths**

FCC ID: ZNFM703	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 6 of 75	

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

**Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-LFI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
GSM voice + 5 GHz W-LFI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^Bluetooth tethering is considered.
UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-LFI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
UMTS + 5 GHz W-LFI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^Bluetooth tethering is considered.
LTE + 2.4 GHz W-LFI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE + 5 GHz W-LFI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^Bluetooth tethering is considered.
GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-LFI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz W-LFI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth tethering is considered.

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are included in the above table.
- 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 by S/W, U-NII2A and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- This device supports VOLTE and VOWIFI.
- Bluetooth tethering is supported.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations



(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 75	

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn and hotspot Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(13/10)^* \sqrt{2.480}] = 2.0 < 3.0$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 1 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) Band gap channels are not supported

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.



This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

This device supports both LTE B12 and LTE B17. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B17 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B12, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B12.

This device supports both LTE B66 and LTE B4. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B4 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B66, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B66.

1.8 Guidance Applied



- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 8 of 75

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.



	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	01668	01650	01650
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	01650	01668	01668
UMTS 850	01668	01650	01650
UMTS 1750	01650	01668	01668
UMTS 1900	01650	01668	01668
LTE Band 12	01650	01650	01650
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	01668	01650	01650
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	01650	01650	01650
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	01650	01668	01668
LTE Band 7	01668	01650	01650
2.4 GHz WLAN	01734	01734	01734
5 GHz WLAN	01734	01734	01734
Bluetooth	01734	-	-

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 75	

2

LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	ZNFM703		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)
UE Category	6		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations		
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 75

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$



SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 11 of 75	

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

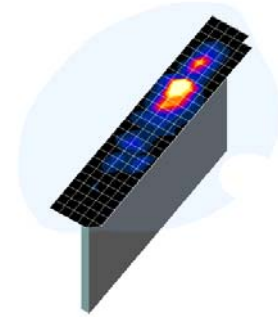




Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{area}, \Delta y_{area}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{zoom}, \Delta y_{zoom}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 75

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

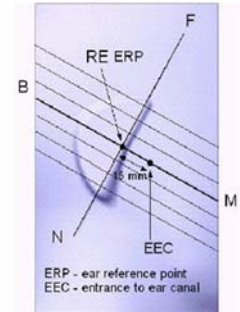


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

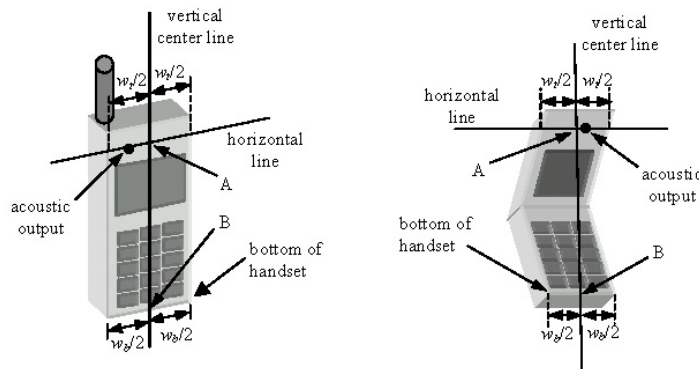


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 75

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.





Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 75

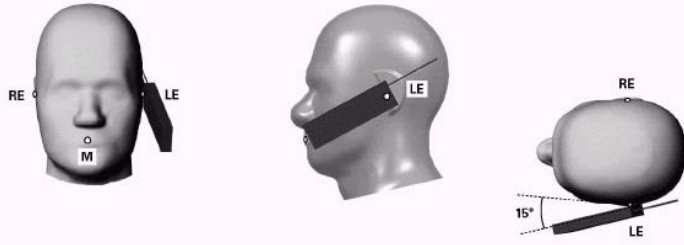


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

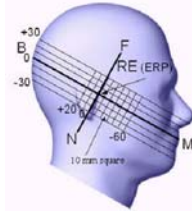


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

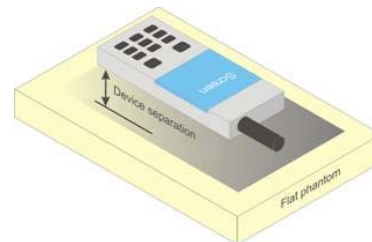




Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 75

dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations



Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 16 of 75	

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.



7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ZNFM703	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 17 of 75	

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR



The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 75

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.



When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 75

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.



8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 75 REV 18.3 M 01/30/2017

active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A



For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 21 of 75	

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.



8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6).

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 75	

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	33.66	33.67	32.69	30.62	29.11	27.66	27.67	27.17	27.17
	190	33.70	33.64	32.65	30.70	29.10	27.60	27.69	27.20	27.15
	251	33.68	33.67	32.69	30.51	29.12	27.67	27.60	27.16	27.15
GSM 1900	512	29.58	29.70	28.69	26.70	25.20	25.64	25.61	25.12	24.99
	661	29.63	29.70	28.70	26.53	25.15	25.66	25.66	25.16	25.20
	810	29.70	29.68	28.66	26.62	25.19	25.61	25.50	25.17	25.11

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	24.63	24.64	26.67	26.36	26.10	18.63	21.65	22.91	24.16
	190	24.67	24.61	26.63	26.44	26.09	18.57	21.67	22.94	24.14
	251	24.65	24.64	26.67	26.25	26.11	18.64	21.58	22.90	24.14
GSM 1900	512	20.55	20.67	22.67	22.44	22.19	16.61	19.59	20.86	21.98
	661	20.60	20.67	22.68	22.27	22.14	16.63	19.64	20.90	22.19
	810	20.67	20.65	22.64	22.36	22.18	16.58	19.48	20.91	22.10

GSM 850	Frame	24.17	24.17	26.18	25.94	25.69	18.17	21.18	22.44	23.69
GSM 1900	Avg. Targets:	20.17	20.17	22.18	21.94	21.69	16.17	19.18	20.44	21.69



Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 23 of 75	

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	25.11	25.16	25.20	23.50	23.70	23.61	23.54	23.70	23.64	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	25.10	25.10	25.19	23.42	23.70	23.54	23.45	23.69	23.60	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	25.20	25.13	25.13	23.36	23.70	23.64	23.49	23.56	23.44	0
6		Subtest 2	25.14	25.17	25.17	23.38	23.68	23.69	23.46	23.57	23.43	0
6		Subtest 3	24.70	24.70	24.69	22.92	23.20	23.13	23.20	23.18	23.17	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.61	24.66	24.66	22.93	23.20	23.19	23.20	23.15	23.19	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	24.69	24.83	25.10	22.38	23.70	23.63	23.00	23.10	23.05	0
6		Subtest 2	23.44	23.51	23.51	21.47	21.68	21.77	21.25	21.47	21.50	2
6		Subtest 3	24.50	24.44	24.47	22.46	22.78	22.92	22.29	22.42	22.53	1
6		Subtest 4	23.46	23.25	23.54	21.41	21.89	21.90	21.33	21.47	21.58	2
6		Subtest 5	24.77	24.74	25.04	22.87	23.26	23.44	22.93	23.18	23.04	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	25.20	25.14	25.11	23.33	23.68	23.67	23.46	23.55	23.45	0
8		Subtest 2	25.18	25.18	25.15	23.34	23.70	23.68	23.49	23.51	23.42	0
8		Subtest 3	24.60	24.70	24.66	22.86	23.20	23.16	23.20	23.16	23.15	0.5
8		Subtest 4	24.61	24.67	24.70	22.87	23.14	23.15	23.12	23.17	23.20	0.5

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 1 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements

The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 75	

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 12

**Table 9-1
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.92	0	0
	1	25	24.92		0
	1	49	25.20		0
	25	0	24.03	0-1	1
	25	12	24.03		1
	25	25	24.12		1
	50	0	24.09		1
16QAM	1	0	23.63	0-1	1
	1	25	23.84		1
	1	49	23.84		1
	25	0	23.19	0-2	2
	25	12	23.15		2
	25	25	23.16		2
	50	0	23.11		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**Table 9-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.14	25.18	25.12	0	0
	1	12	25.13	25.17	24.89		0
	1	24	25.12	25.17	24.94		0
	12	0	24.02	24.03	24.11	0-1	1
	12	6	24.20	24.13	24.11		1
	12	13	24.19	24.06	24.11		1
	25	0	23.95	24.06	24.04		1
16QAM	1	0	24.06	23.58	23.70	0-1	1
	1	12	24.06	23.75	23.70		1
	1	24	24.06	23.75	23.69		1
	12	0	23.07	22.94	23.06	0-2	2
	12	6	23.07	22.94	23.07		2
	12	13	23.06	23.11	23.14		2
	25	0	23.01	23.09	23.15		2





FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 75

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.00	25.15	24.96	0	0
	1	7	25.09	25.14	24.95		0
	1	14	25.08	25.14	24.95		0
	8	0	24.17	24.19	24.05	0-1	1
	8	4	24.17	24.11	24.05		1
	8	7	24.17	24.12	24.05		1
	15	0	24.16	24.10	24.13		1
16QAM	1	0	24.08	23.76	24.15	0-1	1
	1	7	24.09	23.76	24.03		1
	1	14	24.07	23.76	24.08		1
	8	0	23.07	23.02	23.05	0-2	2
	8	4	23.17	23.02	23.05		2
	8	7	23.07	23.03	23.04		2
	15	0	23.18	23.15	23.06		2

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.97	25.13	25.18	0	0
	1	2	25.02	25.16	25.17		0
	1	5	25.04	25.13	25.16		0
	3	0	25.05	25.16	25.12		0
	3	2	25.16	25.15	25.11		0
	3	3	25.14	25.15	25.17		0
	6	0	24.10	24.12	23.93	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	24.13	24.18	24.03	0-1	1
	1	2	24.13	24.18	24.03		1
	1	5	24.09	24.18	24.03		1
	3	0	24.05	24.15	24.02		1
	3	2	24.05	24.15	24.03		1
	3	3	24.04	24.15	24.03		1
	6	0	22.86	23.10	22.99	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 75

9.3.2

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-5
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	25.09	0	0
	1	25	25.08		0
	1	49	25.07		0
	25	0	23.95	0-1	1
	25	12	23.91		1
	25	25	23.91		1
	50	0	23.92		1
16QAM	1	0	23.94	0-1	1
	1	25	23.94		1
	1	49	24.10		1
	25	0	22.92	0-2	2
	25	12	22.92		2
	25	25	22.93		2
	50	0	22.93		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.92	24.99	25.02	0	0
	1	12	25.07	25.16	25.01		0
	1	24	25.06	25.16	25.00		0
	12	0	23.98	23.92	23.98	0-1	1
	12	6	23.98	23.93	23.91		1
	12	13	23.98	23.93	23.91		1
	25	0	23.86	23.97	23.98		1
16QAM	1	0	24.13	23.75	23.33	0-1	1
	1	12	24.02	23.57	23.33		1
	1	24	24.03	23.49	23.33		1
	12	0	22.97	22.63	22.81	0-2	2
	12	6	22.97	22.63	22.82		2
	12	13	22.97	22.63	22.82		2
	25	0	22.80	22.81	23.13		2





FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 75

Table 9-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.13	25.02	25.16	0	0
	1	7	25.12	25.01	25.15		0
	1	14	25.12	25.01	25.14		0
	8	0	24.02	24.12	24.11	0-1	1
	8	4	24.03	24.12	24.11		1
	8	7	24.02	24.12	24.10		1
	15	0	24.14	23.97	24.16		1
16QAM	1	0	24.16	24.07	24.06	0-1	1
	1	7	24.15	24.07	23.90		1
	1	14	24.05	24.09	24.06		1
	8	0	22.85	23.07	22.88	0-2	2
	8	4	22.85	23.07	22.88		2
	8	7	22.85	23.00	22.89		2
	15	0	22.74	23.18	23.08		2

Table 9-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.13	25.06	25.16	0	0
	1	2	25.12	25.06	25.06		0
	1	5	25.11	25.06	25.02		0
	3	0	25.14	24.90	25.12		0
	3	2	25.13	24.89	25.16		0
	3	3	25.13	24.89	25.18		0
	6	0	23.95	23.90	23.91	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	24.13	23.64	24.12	0-1	1
	1	2	24.13	23.64	24.02		1
	1	5	24.13	23.64	24.20		1
	3	0	23.86	23.53	23.74		1
	3	2	23.86	23.53	23.74		1
	3	3	23.85	23.53	23.74		1
	6	0	22.84	22.77	22.74	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 75

9.3.3

LTE Band 66 (AWS)

Table 9-9
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.47	23.48	23.70	0	0
	1	50	23.67	23.51	23.66		0
	1	99	23.61	23.57	23.62		0
	50	0	22.51	22.67	22.60	0-1	1
	50	25	22.51	22.68	22.61		1
	50	50	22.51	22.68	22.61		1
16QAM	100	0	22.53	22.52	22.58	0-1	1
	1	0	22.36	22.49	22.43		1
	1	50	22.36	22.48	22.25		1
	1	99	22.36	22.37	22.32	0-2	1
	50	0	21.50	21.58	21.59		2
	50	25	21.54	21.59	21.64		2
	50	50	21.55	21.60	21.65	2	
	100	0	21.50	21.47	21.43	2	

Table 9-10
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.42	23.44	0	0
	1	36	23.34	23.50	23.46		0
	1	74	23.37	23.49	23.53		0
	36	0	22.49	22.57	22.59	0-1	1
	36	18	22.62	22.57	22.59		1
	36	37	22.62	22.57	22.65		1
16QAM	75	0	22.50	22.53	22.64	0-1	1
	1	0	22.44	22.04	22.44		1
	1	36	22.34	22.04	22.44		1
	1	74	22.34	22.05	22.44	0-2	1
	36	0	21.62	21.62	21.47		2
	36	18	21.52	21.59	21.48		2
	36	37	21.52	21.55	21.48	2	
	75	0	21.48	21.48	21.51	2	



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 75

Table 9-11
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.47	23.54	23.64	0	0
	1	25	23.53	23.65	23.65		0
	1	49	23.43	23.45	23.65		0
	25	0	22.54	22.55	22.59	0-1	1
	25	12	22.58	22.49	22.59		1
	25	25	22.57	22.49	22.59		1
	50	0	22.63	22.45	22.60		1
16QAM	1	0	22.60	22.17	22.61	0-1	1
	1	25	22.69	22.17	22.51		1
	1	49	22.65	22.17	22.54		1
	25	0	21.60	21.70	21.65	0-2	2
	25	12	21.70	21.65	21.66		2
	25	25	21.65	21.62	21.66		2
	50	0	21.64	21.40	21.55		2

Table 9-12
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.46	23.70	23.46	0	0
	1	12	23.49	23.68	23.45		0
	1	24	23.50	23.59	23.44		0
	12	0	22.50	22.37	22.52	0-1	1
	12	6	22.50	22.45	22.59		1
	12	13	22.50	22.45	22.59		1
	25	0	22.48	22.47	22.56		1
16QAM	1	0	22.60	22.24	22.13	0-1	1
	1	12	22.54	22.15	22.06		1
	1	24	22.52	22.15	22.06		1
	12	0	21.22	21.44	21.48	0-2	2
	12	6	21.22	21.50	21.57		2
	12	13	21.33	21.45	21.57		2
	25	0	21.50	21.42	21.54		2





FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 30 of 75

Table 9-13
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.40	23.61	23.60	0	0
	1	7	23.56	23.60	23.61		0
	1	14	23.54	23.68	23.69		0
	8	0	22.58	22.50	22.56	0-1	1
	8	4	22.57	22.50	22.61		1
	8	7	22.62	22.50	22.61		1
	15	0	22.58	22.51	22.65		1
16QAM	1	0	22.26	22.49	22.46	0-1	1
	1	7	22.25	22.48	22.61		1
	1	14	22.02	22.48	22.67		1
	8	0	21.69	21.27	21.60	0-2	2
	8	4	21.70	21.28	21.64		2
	8	7	21.70	21.28	21.65		2
	15	0	21.64	21.47	21.56		2

Table 9-14
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid-High	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.51	23.60	0	0
	1	2	23.54	23.42	23.66		0
	1	5	23.52	23.42	23.62		0
	3	0	23.62	23.43	23.67		0
	3	2	23.60	23.43	23.64		0
	3	3	23.66	23.45	23.66		0
	6	0	22.38	22.49	22.54	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.62	22.17	22.70	0-1	1
	1	2	22.60	22.17	22.69		1
	1	5	22.61	22.16	22.69		1
	3	0	22.44	22.49	22.64		1
	3	2	22.43	22.48	22.64		1
	3	3	22.43	22.48	22.64		1
	6	0	21.29	21.46	21.40	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 75

9.3.4

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-15
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.48	23.64	23.61	0	0
	1	50	23.66	23.63	23.59		0
	1	99	23.70	23.62	23.58		0
	50	0	22.38	22.69	22.70	0-1	1
	50	25	22.35	22.69	22.63		1
	50	50	22.35	22.69	22.61		1
16QAM	100	0	22.45	22.69	22.59	0-1	1
	1	0	21.82	22.32	22.65		1
	1	50	22.22	22.32	22.55		1
	1	99	22.22	22.31	22.64	0-2	1
	50	0	21.42	21.54	21.57		2
	50	25	21.27	21.55	21.57		2
	50	50	21.23	21.55	21.63	2	
	100	0	21.27	21.59	21.59	2	

Table 9-16
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.66	23.70	23.66	0	0
	1	36	23.61	23.60	23.64		0
	1	74	23.60	23.50	23.63		0
	36	0	22.61	22.67	22.60	0-1	1
	36	18	22.63	22.67	22.60		1
	36	37	22.65	22.67	22.60		1
16QAM	75	0	22.68	22.67	22.57	0-1	1
	1	0	22.56	22.10	22.60		1
	1	36	22.45	22.11	22.63		1
	1	74	22.51	22.11	22.61	0-2	1
	36	0	21.59	21.56	21.51		2
	36	18	21.56	21.57	21.50		2
	36	37	21.56	21.57	21.50	2	
	75	0	21.52	21.58	21.47	2	



FCC ID: ZNFM703	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 32 of 75

Table 9-17
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.44	23.58	0	0
	1	25	23.69	23.60	23.57		0
	1	49	23.68	23.66	23.55		0
	25	0	22.65	22.35	22.29	0-1	1
	25	12	22.65	22.35	22.30		1
	25	25	22.45	22.36	22.30		1
	50	0	22.61	22.37	22.36		1
16QAM	1	0	22.60	21.95	22.25	0-1	1
	1	25	22.56	21.95	22.25		1
	1	49	22.53	21.95	22.25		1
	25	0	21.41	21.50	21.21	0-2	2
	25	12	21.41	21.40	21.22		2
	25	25	21.38	21.26	21.31		2
	50	0	21.33	21.27	21.14		2

Table 9-18
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.60	23.50	0	0
	1	12	23.55	23.60	23.62		0
	1	24	23.53	23.65	23.45		0
	12	0	22.40	22.65	22.69	0-1	1
	12	6	22.48	22.65	22.59		1
	12	13	22.40	22.65	22.68		1
	25	0	22.35	22.67	22.69		1
16QAM	1	0	22.34	22.25	22.35	0-1	1
	1	12	22.22	22.16	22.35		1
	1	24	22.22	22.17	22.34		1
	12	0	21.10	21.39	21.55	0-2	2
	12	6	21.10	21.60	21.56		2
	12	13	21.10	21.49	21.56		2
	25	0	21.23	21.64	21.68		2





FCC ID: ZNFM703	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 75

Table 9-19
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.68	23.61	0	0
	1	7	23.61	23.67	23.60		0
	1	14	23.60	23.50	23.59		0
	8	0	22.45	22.65	22.64	0-1	1
	8	4	22.45	22.66	22.62		1
	8	7	22.45	22.63	22.61		1
	15	0	22.38	22.61	22.65		1
16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.57	22.62	0-1	1
	1	7	22.56	22.57	22.56		1
	1	14	22.50	22.57	22.48		1
	8	0	21.58	21.46	21.39	0-2	2
	8	4	21.58	21.46	21.39		2
	8	7	21.59	21.55	21.48		2
	15	0	21.21	21.63	21.59		2

Table 9-20
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
QPSK	1	0	23.51	23.42	23.45	0	0
	1	2	23.49	23.40	23.44		0
	1	5	23.38	23.40	23.42		0
	3	0	23.25	23.62	23.69		0
	3	2	23.28	23.40	23.67		0
	3	3	23.50	23.50	23.66		0
	6	0	22.42	22.41	22.65	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.40	22.22	0-1	1
	1	2	22.42	22.40	22.17		1
	1	5	22.41	22.40	22.13		1
	3	0	22.43	22.44	22.61		1
	3	2	22.43	22.34	22.68		1
	3	3	22.42	22.34	22.68		1
	6	0	20.82	21.42	21.64	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 75

9.3.5

LTE Band 7

Table 9-21
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.58	23.51	0	0
	1	50	23.61	23.62	23.50		0
	1	99	23.59	23.61	23.63		0
	50	0	22.54	22.65	22.59	0-1	1
	50	25	22.56	22.65	22.59		1
	50	50	22.54	22.66	22.59		1
16QAM	100	0	22.55	22.62	22.46	0-1	1
	1	0	22.44	22.25	22.57		1
	1	50	22.49	22.24	22.57		1
	1	99	22.49	22.44	22.57	0-2	1
	50	0	21.68	21.59	21.53		2
	50	25	21.66	21.60	21.54		2
	50	50	21.65	21.60	21.54	2	
	100	0	21.53	21.62	21.46	2	

Table 9-22
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20825 (2507.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21375 (2562.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.40	23.53	23.41	0	0
	1	36	23.48	23.51	23.47		0
	1	74	23.46	23.51	23.46		0
	36	0	22.50	22.58	22.45	0-1	1
	36	18	22.51	22.58	22.45		1
	36	37	22.51	22.59	22.45		1
16QAM	75	0	22.46	22.50	22.41	0-1	1
	1	0	22.69	21.99	22.32		1
	1	36	22.69	22.20	22.32		1
	1	74	22.68	22.23	22.32	0-2	1
	36	0	21.50	21.50	21.35		2
	36	18	21.51	21.52	21.38		2
	36	37	21.50	21.47	21.35	2	
	75	0	21.55	21.58	21.24	2	





FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 35 of 75

Table 9-23
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.52	23.58	0	0	
	1	25	23.51	23.50	23.56		0	
	1	49	23.49	23.50	23.53		0	
	25	0	22.49	22.60	22.55	0-1	1	
	25	12	22.52	22.55	22.55		1	
	25	25	22.45	22.56	22.54		1	
16QAM	50	0	22.47	22.62	22.54	0-1	1	
	1	0	22.64	22.09	22.50		0-1	1
	1	25	22.64	22.10	22.50			1
	1	49	22.67	22.33	22.50	0-2		1
	25	0	21.65	21.64	21.56		2	
	25	12	21.65	21.66	21.57		2	
	25	25	21.66	21.65	21.57		2	
50	0	21.59	21.42	21.50	2			

Table 9-24
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.40	23.61	23.47	0	0
	1	12	23.48	23.63	23.50		0
	1	24	23.69	23.62	23.51		0
	12	0	22.48	22.50	22.50	0-1	1
	12	6	22.52	22.50	22.50		1
	12	13	22.59	22.50	22.50		1
	25	0	22.51	22.48	22.44		1
16QAM	1	0	22.27	22.45	22.40	0-1	1
	1	12	22.26	22.46	22.45		1
	1	24	22.34	22.40	22.44		1
	12	0	21.34	21.53	21.37	0-2	2
	12	6	21.34	21.44	21.46		2
	12	13	21.35	21.37	21.46		2
	25	0	21.47	21.48	21.59		2

FCC ID: ZNFM703	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 75

9.3.6 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-25
LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Combination	PCC									SCC				Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_12A-66A (1)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	49	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.16	25.20
CA_2A-12A (1)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	49	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.18	25.20
CA_4A-12A (1)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	49	5095	737.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.20	25.20
CA_2A-17A	LTE B17	10	23780	709	QPSK	1	49	5780	739	LTE B2	10	900	1960	25.19	25.20
CA_4A-17A	LTE B17	10	23780	709	QPSK	1	49	5780	739	LTE B4	10	2175	2132.5	25.14	25.20
CA_2A-4A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	99	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	23.64	23.70
CA_2A-12A (1)	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	99	700	1940	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	23.70	23.70
CA_2A-17A	LTE B2	10	18650	1855	QPSK	1	25	650	1935	LTE B17	10	5790	740	23.70	23.69
CA_2A-4A	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1960	23.69	23.70
CA_4A-12A (1)	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	23.59	23.70
CA_4A-17A	LTE B4	5	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B17	10	5790	740	23.68	23.70
CA_4A-7A (1)	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B7	20	3100	2655	23.66	23.70
CA_66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	5	66461	2112.5	23.70	23.70
CA_66B	LTE B66	5	132322	1745	QPSK	1	0	66786	2145	LTE B66	15	66687	2135.1	23.69	23.70
CA_66C	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	20	66838	2150.2	23.64	23.70
CA_12A-66A (1)	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	23.61	23.70
CA_4A-7A (1)	LTE B7	5	20775	2502.5	QPSK	1	24	2775	2622.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	23.68	23.69

Notes:

- The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
- All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- Per FCC guidance, LTE Band 12 standalone powers were used to select measurement configurations for LTE Band 17 and LTE Band 66 standalone powers were used to select measurement configurations for LTE Band 4.
- For downlink carrier aggregation combinations, PCC uplink channel was selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KBD 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers. All selected downlink channels remained fully within the downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.

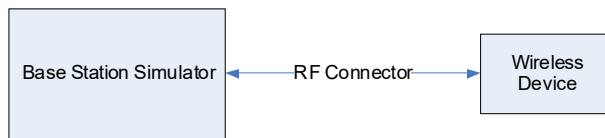




Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 75	

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-26
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power



2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	21.28	N/A
2417	2	N/A	19.48
2437	6	21.38	19.47
2457	10	N/A	19.32
2462	11	21.21	N/A

Table 9-27
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2417	2	16.57	16.29	16.32
2437	6	16.43	16.03	16.10
2457	10	16.52	16.12	15.97

Table 9-28
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	15.18	14.34	11.41
5200	40	17.43	16.64	13.81
5220	44	15.26	14.31	11.47
5240	48	15.21	14.30	11.28
5260	52	15.14	14.25	11.26
5280	56	17.45	16.59	13.76
5300	60	15.06	14.15	11.02
5320	64	15.03	14.12	10.92
5500	100	15.13	14.20	10.96
5580	116	15.15	14.21	11.00
5660	132	15.11	14.17	10.99
5700	140	15.48	14.46	11.81
5745	149	15.08	14.21	11.12
5785	157	16.38	16.43	13.75
5825	165	15.27	14.39	11.31

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 75

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

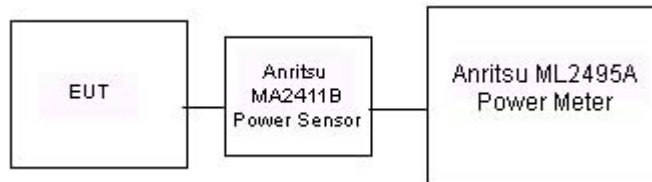




Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 39 of 75	

9.1 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-29
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	9.62	9.163
2441	1.0	39	10.13	10.301
2480	1.0	78	9.18	8.284
2402	2.0	0	8.95	7.852
2441	2.0	39	9.40	8.710
2480	2.0	78	8.46	7.015
2402	3.0	0	8.88	7.727
2441	3.0	39	9.41	8.730
2480	3.0	78	8.47	7.031

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 75

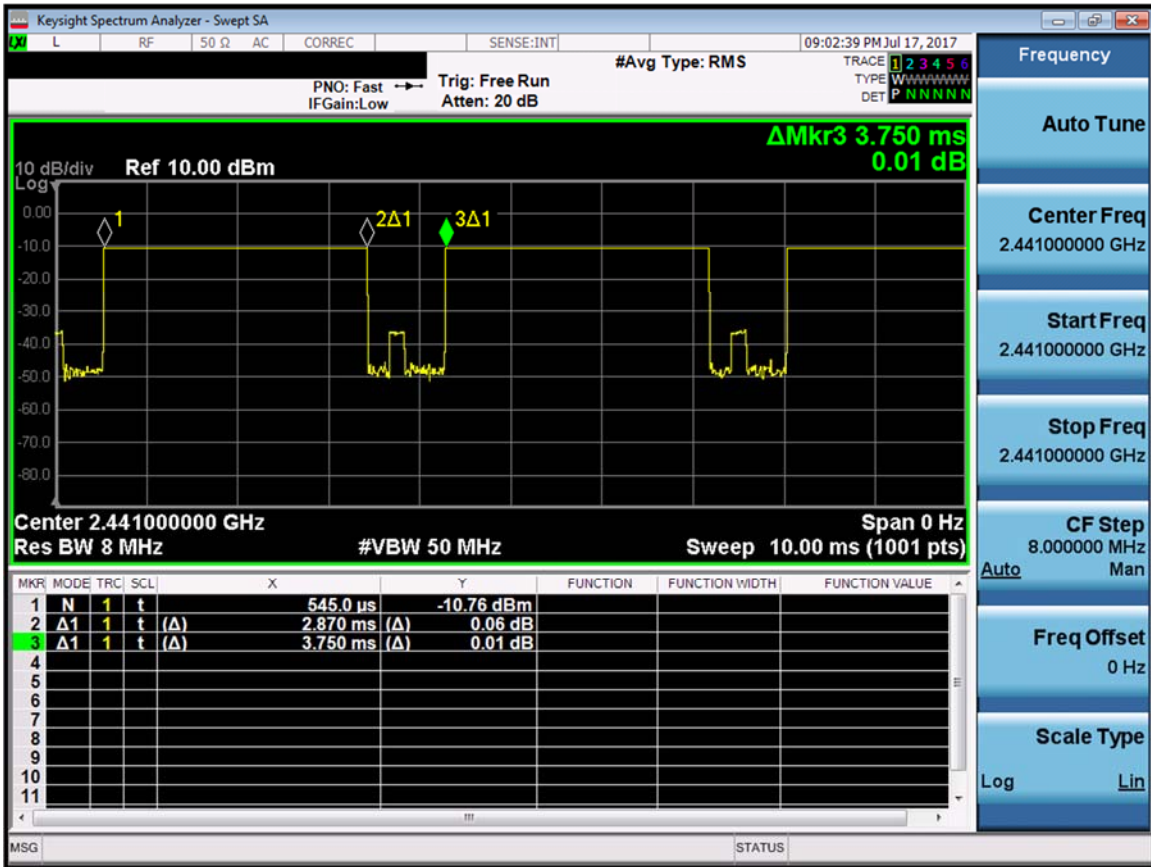


Figure 9-5
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 2
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.870ms}{3.750ms} * 100\% = 76.5\%$$

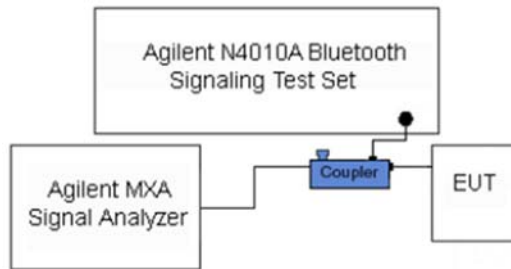


Figure 9-6
Power Measurement Setup



FCC ID: ZNFM703	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 75

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties - Head**



Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
6/21/2017	750H	24.5	700	0.861	42.957	0.889	42.201	-3.15%	1.79%
			710	0.870	42.792	0.890	42.149	-2.25%	1.53%
			740	0.896	42.439	0.893	41.994	0.34%	1.06%
			755	0.910	42.230	0.894	41.916	1.79%	0.75%
6/25/2017	835H	20.1	820	0.888	40.645	0.899	41.578	-1.22%	-2.24%
			835	0.903	40.459	0.900	41.500	0.33%	-2.51%
			850	0.918	40.272	0.916	41.500	0.22%	-2.96%
6/26/2017	1750H	21.0	1710	1.361	38.578	1.348	40.142	0.96%	-3.90%
			1750	1.403	38.373	1.371	40.079	2.33%	-4.26%
			1790	1.439	38.205	1.394	40.016	3.23%	-4.53%
6/26/2017	1900H	21.5	1850	1.379	40.337	1.400	40.000	-1.50%	0.84%
			1880	1.412	40.196	1.400	40.000	0.86%	0.49%
			1910	1.444	40.082	1.400	40.000	3.14%	0.21%
7/3/2017	1900H	21.3	1850	1.398	40.491	1.400	40.000	-0.14%	1.23%
			1880	1.431	40.389	1.400	40.000	2.21%	0.97%
			1910	1.464	40.271	1.400	40.000	4.57%	0.68%
6/26/2017	2450H - 2600H	23.0	2400	1.793	39.150	1.756	39.289	2.11%	-0.35%
			2450	1.848	38.974	1.800	39.200	2.67%	-0.58%
			2500	1.904	38.783	1.855	39.136	2.64%	-0.90%
			2550	1.960	38.623	1.909	39.073	2.67%	-1.15%
			2600	2.014	38.417	1.964	39.009	2.55%	-1.52%
7/13/2017	2450H	23.2	2400	1.796	38.254	1.756	39.289	2.28%	-2.63%
			2450	1.853	38.062	1.800	39.200	2.94%	-2.90%
			2500	1.904	37.855	1.855	39.136	2.64%	-3.27%
06/28/2017	5200H-5800H	21.0	5240	4.546	36.017	4.696	35.940	-3.19%	0.21%
			5260	4.559	36.005	4.717	35.917	-3.35%	0.25%
			5280	4.575	35.974	4.737	35.894	-3.42%	0.22%
			5600	4.907	35.541	5.065	35.529	-3.12%	0.03%
			5700	5.014	35.426	5.168	35.414	-2.98%	0.03%
			5745	5.053	35.359	5.214	35.363	-3.09%	-0.01%
			5765	5.077	35.384	5.234	35.340	-3.00%	0.12%
			5785	5.111	35.334	5.255	35.317	-2.74%	0.05%

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 75

**Table 10-2
Measured Tissue Properties - Body**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
6/29/2017	750B	23.1	700	0.920	55.738	0.959	55.726	-4.07%	0.02%
			710	0.927	55.661	0.960	55.687	-3.44%	-0.05%
			740	0.953	55.432	0.963	55.570	-1.04%	-0.25%
			755	0.968	55.214	0.964	55.512	0.41%	-0.54%
7/28/2017	835B	21.1	820	0.987	54.476	0.969	55.258	1.86%	-1.42%
			835	1.000	54.259	0.970	55.200	3.09%	-1.70%
			850	1.013	54.174	0.988	55.154	2.53%	-1.78%
6/22/2017	835B	24.5	820	0.987	52.978	0.969	55.258	1.86%	-4.13%
			835	1.001	52.828	0.970	55.200	3.20%	-4.30%
			850	1.013	52.734	0.988	55.154	2.53%	-4.39%
6/19/2017	1750B	22.0	1710	1.399	52.672	1.463	53.537	-4.37%	-1.62%
			1750	1.440	52.565	1.488	53.432	-3.23%	-1.62%
			1790	1.481	52.384	1.514	53.326	-2.18%	-1.77%
7/10/2017	1750B	19.2	1710	1.471	51.926	1.463	53.537	0.55%	-3.01%
			1750	1.517	51.765	1.488	53.432	1.95%	-3.12%
			1790	1.562	51.586	1.514	53.326	3.17%	-3.26%
6/24/2017	1900B	23.7	1850	1.452	52.539	1.520	53.300	-4.47%	-1.43%
			1880	1.486	52.433	1.520	53.300	-2.24%	-1.63%
			1910	1.521	52.318	1.520	53.300	0.07%	-1.84%
6/27/2017	1900B	22.5	1850	1.510	53.192	1.520	53.300	-0.66%	-0.20%
			1880	1.542	53.146	1.520	53.300	1.45%	-0.29%
			1910	1.575	53.059	1.520	53.300	3.62%	-0.45%
7/12/2017	1900B	22.2	1850	1.498	52.678	1.520	53.300	-1.45%	-1.17%
			1880	1.533	52.594	1.520	53.300	0.86%	-1.32%
			1910	1.569	52.515	1.520	53.300	3.22%	-1.47%
6/21/2017	2450B - 2600B	23.3	2400	1.904	51.007	1.902	52.767	0.11%	-3.34%
			2450	1.980	50.957	1.950	52.700	1.54%	-3.31%
			2500	2.039	50.709	2.021	52.636	0.89%	-3.66%
			2550	2.109	50.497	2.092	52.573	0.81%	-3.95%
			2600	2.182	50.421	2.163	52.509	0.88%	-3.98%
			2650	2.238	50.100	2.234	52.445	0.18%	-4.47%
			2700	2.321	49.991	2.305	52.382	0.69%	-4.56%
			2400	1.968	52.026	1.902	52.767	3.47%	-1.40%
7/19/2017	2450B	21.7	2450	2.033	51.829	1.950	52.700	4.26%	-1.65%
			2500	2.108	51.639	2.021	52.636	4.30%	-1.89%
			2550	2.183	51.445	2.092	52.573	4.35%	-2.15%
			2600	2.068	50.934	2.021	52.636	2.33%	-3.23%
7/3/2017	2600B	22.7	2550	2.141	50.765	2.092	52.573	2.34%	-3.44%
			2600	2.207	50.584	2.163	52.509	2.03%	-3.67%
			5200	5.329	47.543	5.299	49.014	0.57%	-3.00%
			5220	5.362	47.517	5.323	48.987	0.73%	-3.00%
06/26/2017	5200B-5800B	21.2	5240	5.383	47.508	5.346	48.960	0.69%	-2.97%
			5260	5.417	47.461	5.369	48.933	0.89%	-3.01%
			5280	5.430	47.444	5.393	48.906	0.69%	-2.99%
			5580	5.823	46.904	5.743	48.499	1.39%	-3.29%
			5600	5.870	46.869	5.766	48.471	1.80%	-3.31%
			5700	5.996	46.715	5.883	48.336	1.92%	-3.35%
			5745	6.065	46.647	5.936	48.275	2.17%	-3.37%
			5765	6.085	46.626	5.959	48.248	2.11%	-3.36%
			5785	6.111	46.596	5.982	48.220	2.16%	-3.37%
			5825	6.184	46.498	6.029	48.166	2.57%	-3.46%
			5200	5.354	47.473	5.299	49.014	1.04%	-3.14%
			5220	5.397	47.384	5.323	48.987	1.39%	-3.27%
			5240	5.416	47.361	5.346	48.960	1.31%	-3.27%
			5260	5.442	47.354	5.369	48.933	1.36%	-3.23%
07/03/2017	5200B-5800B	21.7	5280	5.459	47.299	5.393	48.906	1.22%	-3.29%
			5580	5.851	46.878	5.743	48.499	1.88%	-3.34%
			5600	5.882	46.749	5.766	48.471	2.01%	-3.55%
			5745	6.070	46.587	5.936	48.275	2.26%	-3.50%
			5765	6.122	46.505	5.959	48.248	2.74%	-3.61%
			5785	6.153	46.497	5.982	48.220	2.86%	-3.57%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

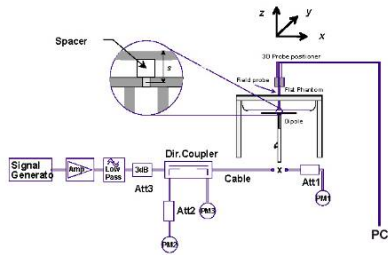
FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 75	

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

**Table 10-3
System Verification Results**

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
J	750	HEAD	06/21/2017	24.5	23.7	0.200	1034	3209	1.620	8.220	8.100	-1.46%
I	835	HEAD	06/25/2017	22.8	20.3	0.200	4d180	3213	1.900	9.260	9.500	2.59%
E	1750	HEAD	06/26/2017	21.7	21.1	0.100	1148	3319	3.700	36.400	37.000	1.65%
J	1900	HEAD	06/26/2017	21.3	21.2	0.100	5d080	3209	3.820	39.300	38.200	-2.80%
J	1900	HEAD	07/03/2017	21.0	20.8	0.100	5d080	3209	3.880	39.300	38.800	-1.27%
I	2450	HEAD	06/26/2017	22.0	21.4	0.100	981	3213	5.380	52.800	53.800	1.89%
I	2450	HEAD	07/13/2017	23.0	21.7	0.100	945	3213	5.390	51.300	53.900	5.07%
I	2600	HEAD	06/26/2017	22.0	21.4	0.100	1126	3213	5.940	56.300	59.400	5.51%
H	5250	HEAD	06/28/2017	21.7	21.0	0.050	1237	3914	3.730	79.200	74.600	-5.81%
H	5600	HEAD	06/28/2017	21.7	21.0	0.050	1237	3914	3.900	83.300	78.000	-6.36%
H	5750	HEAD	06/28/2017	21.7	21.0	0.050	1237	3914	3.920	81.500	78.400	-3.80%
E	750	BODY	06/29/2017	22.9	21.4	0.200	1161	3319	1.740	8.430	8.700	3.20%
H	835	BODY	06/22/2017	24.5	24.5	0.200	4d133	3318	2.000	9.500	10.000	5.26%
E	835	BODY	07/28/2017	23.9	21.5	0.200	4d180	3319	2.030	9.610	10.150	5.62%
H	1750	BODY	06/19/2017	24.5	22.4	0.100	1148	3318	3.660	37.000	36.600	-1.08%
H	1750	BODY	07/10/2017	21.0	19.2	0.100	1092	3318	3.650	37.000	36.500	-1.35%
H	1900	BODY	06/24/2017	21.7	23.7	0.100	5d080	3318	4.010	39.100	40.100	2.56%
H	1900	BODY	06/27/2017	20.4	22.5	0.100	5d080	3318	4.170	39.100	41.700	6.65%
H	1900	BODY	07/12/2017	22.1	22.3	0.100	5d026	3318	4.180	40.300	41.800	3.72%
K	2450	BODY	06/21/2017	24.5	23.0	0.100	797	7406	5.240	50.700	52.400	3.35%
K	2450	BODY	07/19/2017	22.3	19.7	0.100	797	7406	5.220	50.700	52.200	2.96%
K	2600	BODY	06/21/2017	24.5	23.0	0.100	1126	7406	5.690	54.500	56.900	4.40%
G	2600	BODY	07/03/2017	20.0	22.6	0.100	1004	3287	5.900	55.300	59.000	6.69%
D	5250	BODY	06/26/2017	22.1	20.4	0.050	1123	3589	3.720	75.900	74.400	-1.98%
D	5600	BODY	06/26/2017	22.1	20.4	0.050	1123	3589	4.050	78.900	81.000	2.66%
D	5750	BODY	06/26/2017	22.1	20.4	0.050	1123	3589	3.490	76.300	69.800	-8.52%
D	5250	BODY	07/03/2017	22.5	21.7	0.050	1123	3589	3.570	75.900	71.400	-5.93%
D	5600	BODY	07/03/2017	22.5	21.7	0.050	1123	3589	4.070	78.900	81.400	3.17%
D	5750	BODY	07/03/2017	22.5	21.7	0.050	1123	3589	3.690	76.300	73.800	-3.28%



**Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo**

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 44 of 75

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY



11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

**Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.70	0.08	Right	Cheek	01668	1	1:8.3	0.137	1.000	0.137	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.70	0.00	Right	Tilt	01668	1	1:8.3	0.086	1.000	0.086	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.70	0.18	Left	Cheek	01668	1	1:8.3	0.199	1.000	0.199	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.70	0.04	Left	Tilt	01668	1	1:8.3	0.081	1.000	0.081	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	-0.05	Right	Cheek	01668	3	1:2.76	0.154	1.000	0.154	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.14	Right	Tilt	01668	3	1:2.76	0.104	1.000	0.104	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.02	Left	Cheek	01668	3	1:2.76	0.223	1.000	0.223	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.02	Left	Tilt	01668	3	1:2.76	0.097	1.000	0.097	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.63	-0.15	Right	Cheek	01650	1	1:8.3	0.089	1.016	0.090	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.63	0.07	Right	Tilt	01650	1	1:8.3	0.040	1.016	0.041	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.63	0.08	Left	Cheek	01650	1	1:8.3	0.123	1.016	0.125	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.63	0.15	Left	Tilt	01650	1	1:8.3	0.039	1.016	0.040	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	0.19	Right	Cheek	01650	3	1:2.76	0.130	1.040	0.135	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	-0.19	Right	Tilt	01650	3	1:2.76	0.059	1.040	0.061	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	0.16	Left	Cheek	01650	3	1:2.76	0.168	1.040	0.175	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	-0.14	Left	Tilt	01650	3	1:2.76	0.060	1.040	0.062	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 45 of 75

**Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	-0.04	Right	Cheek	01668	1:1	0.167	1.009	0.169	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	0.04	Right	Tilt	01668	1:1	0.109	1.009	0.110	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	0.04	Left	Cheek	01668	1:1	0.223	1.009	0.225	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	0.06	Left	Tilt	01668	1:1	0.102	1.009	0.103	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-4
UMTS 1750 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.02	Right	Cheek	01650	1:1	0.253	1.000	0.253	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.07	Right	Tilt	01650	1:1	0.074	1.000	0.074	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.08	Left	Cheek	01650	1:1	0.258	1.000	0.258	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.05	Left	Tilt	01650	1:1	0.078	1.000	0.078	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-5
UMTS 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.05	Right	Cheek	01650	1:1	0.182	1.000	0.182	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.09	Right	Tilt	01650	1:1	0.084	1.000	0.084	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.09	Left	Cheek	01650	1:1	0.265	1.000	0.265	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.01	Left	Tilt	01650	1:1	0.091	1.000	0.091	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFM703	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 75	

**Table 11-6
LTE Band 12 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	-0.09	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	01650	1:1	0.184	1.000	0.184	A6
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	0.16	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	01650	1:1	0.131	1.019	0.133	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.13	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	01650	1:1	0.108	1.000	0.108	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	0.14	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	01650	1:1	0.076	1.019	0.077	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	01650	1:1	0.182	1.000	0.182	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	-0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	01650	1:1	0.124	1.019	0.126	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.18	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	01650	1:1	0.088	1.000	0.088	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	0.07	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	01650	1:1	0.059	1.019	0.060	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01668	1:1	0.176	1.026	0.181	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01668	1:1	0.127	1.059	0.134	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	0.06	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01668	1:1	0.100	1.026	0.103	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01668	1:1	0.077	1.059	0.082	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	-0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01668	1:1	0.220	1.026	0.226	A7
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01668	1:1	0.165	1.059	0.175	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	-0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01668	1:1	0.093	1.026	0.095	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01668	1:1	0.070	1.059	0.074	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-8
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01650	1:1	0.254	1.000	0.254	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.16	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	01650	1:1	0.200	1.005	0.201	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01650	1:1	0.122	1.000	0.122	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.20	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	01650	1:1	0.084	1.005	0.084	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01650	1:1	0.282	1.000	0.282	A8
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	01650	1:1	0.212	1.005	0.213	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01650	1:1	0.116	1.000	0.116	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.17	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	01650	1:1	0.075	1.005	0.075	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 75

**Table 11-9
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	01650	1:1	0.191	1.000	0.191	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01650	1:1	0.128	1.000	0.128	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	01650	1:1	0.090	1.000	0.090	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.12	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01650	1:1	0.060	1.000	0.060	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.12	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	01650	1:1	0.244	1.000	0.244	A9
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01650	1:1	0.225	1.000	0.225	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	01650	1:1	0.095	1.000	0.095	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.12	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01650	1:1	0.064	1.000	0.064	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-10
LTE Band 7 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	0.11	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	01668	1:1	0.102	1.016	0.104	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	0.15	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	01668	1:1	0.069	1.009	0.070	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	0.17	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	01668	1:1	0.054	1.016	0.055	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	0.10	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	01668	1:1	0.038	1.009	0.038	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	01668	1:1	0.158	1.016	0.161	A10
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	0.08	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	01668	1:1	0.119	1.009	0.120	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	0.18	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	01668	1:1	0.031	1.016	0.031	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	0.19	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	01668	1:1	0.026	1.009	0.026	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-11
DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2417	2	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.57	-0.15	Right	Cheek	01734	1	99.9	1.096	0.839	1.104	1.001	0.927	
2437	10	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.52	0.05	Right	Cheek	01734	1	99.9	0.839	0.919	1.117	1.001	1.028	A11
2417	2	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.57	0.03	Right	Tilt	01734	1	99.9	0.421	0.320	1.104	1.001	0.354	
2417	2	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.57	0.14	Left	Cheek	01734	1	99.9	0.240	-	1.104	1.001	-	
2417	2	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.57	0.14	Left	Tilt	01734	1	99.9	0.160	-	1.104	1.001	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 75

**Table 11-12
NII Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.45	0.14	Right	Cheek	01734	6	99.2	0.729	0.351	1.135	1.008	0.402	A12
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.45	0.10	Right	Tilt	01734	6	99.2	0.219	0.154	1.135	1.008	0.176	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.45	0.13	Left	Cheek	01734	6	99.2	0.148	-	1.135	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.45	0.10	Left	Tilt	01734	6	99.2	0.091	-	1.135	1.008	-	
5700	140	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.48	0.14	Right	Cheek	01734	6	99.2	0.331	0.096	1.127	1.008	0.109	
5700	140	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.48	0.19	Right	Tilt	01734	6	99.2	0.190	-	1.127	1.008	-	
5700	140	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.48	0.17	Left	Cheek	01734	6	99.2	0.086	-	1.127	1.008	-	
5700	140	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.48	0.15	Left	Tilt	01734	6	99.2	0.094	-	1.127	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	0.10	Right	Cheek	01734	6	99.2	0.251	0.094	1.153	1.008	0.109	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	0.19	Right	Tilt	01734	6	99.2	0.205	-	1.153	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	0.19	Left	Cheek	01734	6	99.2	0.124	-	1.153	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	-0.16	Left	Tilt	01734	6	99.2	0.147	-	1.153	1.008	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-13
Bluetooth Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)		
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.13	-0.11	Right	Cheek	01734	1	76.5	0.157	1.222	1.307	0.251	A13	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.13	0.18	Right	Tilt	01734	1	76.5	0.063	1.222	1.307	0.101		
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.13	-0.12	Left	Cheek	01734	1	76.5	0.043	1.222	1.307	0.069		
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.13	0.10	Left	Tilt	01734	1	76.5	0.025	1.222	1.307	0.040		
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 75	



11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 11-14
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.70	-0.05	10 mm	01650	1	1:8.3	back	0.441	1.000	0.441	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.00	10 mm	01650	3	1:2.76	back	0.465	1.000	0.465	A14
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.63	0.02	10 mm	01668	1	1:8.3	back	0.329	1.016	0.334	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	0.10	10 mm	01668	3	1:2.76	back	0.478	1.040	0.497	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	-0.01	10 mm	01650	N/A	1:1	back	0.588	1.009	0.593	A17
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.50	-0.05	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	back	1.010	1.047	1.057	A19
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.06	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	back	0.978	1.000	0.978	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.61	0.06	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	back	0.955	1.021	0.975	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	-0.12	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	back	0.691	1.000	0.691	A21
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-15
LTE Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.08	0	01650	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.764	1.000	0.764	A23
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	0.04	1	01650	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.603	1.019	0.614	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	-0.08	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.692	1.026	0.710	A25
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	-0.10	1	01650	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.530	1.059	0.561	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.67	-0.10	0	01650	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.881	1.007	0.887	A26
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.57	0.01	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.814	1.030	0.838	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.06	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.825	1.000	0.825	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.03	1	01650	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.647	1.005	0.650	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.58	0.02	1	01650	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.628	1.028	0.646	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.12	0	01668	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.849	1.000	0.849	A28
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.64	0.00	0	01668	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.841	1.014	0.853	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.01	0	01668	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.769	1.021	0.785	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.09	1	01668	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.584	1.000	0.584	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.69	0.03	1	01668	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.565	1.002	0.566	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	-0.02	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.473	1.016	0.481	A30
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	-0.06	1	01650	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.400	1.009	0.404	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 75	



**Table 11-16
DTS Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	22.0	21.38	0.12	10 mm	01734	1	back	99.9	0.636	0.536	1.153	1.001	0.619	A32
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-17
NII Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	62	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.14	0.21	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.040	0.573	1.219	1.008	0.704	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.45	0.15	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.981	0.897	1.135	1.008	1.026	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.15	-0.03	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.990	0.892	1.216	1.008	1.093	
5700	140	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.48	-0.05	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.969	0.829	1.127	1.008	0.942	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	-0.05	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	2.122	0.959	1.153	1.008	1.115	A34
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.27	0.10	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.657	0.703	1.183	1.008	0.838	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.15	0.06	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.960	0.873	1.216	1.008	1.070	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	0.01	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	2.315	0.924	1.153	1.008	1.074	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Note: Blue entries represent variability measurement.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 51 of 75	

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

**Table 11-18
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.00	10 mm	01650	3	1:2.76	back	0.465	1.000	0.465	A14
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	-0.05	10 mm	01650	3	1:2.76	front	0.410	1.000	0.410	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	-0.02	10 mm	01650	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.248	1.000	0.248	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	-0.07	10 mm	01650	3	1:2.76	right	0.106	1.000	0.106	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	-0.01	10 mm	01650	3	1:2.76	left	0.269	1.000	0.269	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	0.10	10 mm	01668	3	1:2.76	back	0.478	1.040	0.497	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	0.18	10 mm	01668	3	1:2.76	front	0.436	1.040	0.453	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.70	-0.05	10 mm	01668	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.811	1.000	0.811	A16
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	-0.08	10 mm	01668	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.787	1.040	0.818	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.62	-0.16	10 mm	01668	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.638	1.019	0.650	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.7	26.53	0.01	10 mm	01668	3	1:2.76	left	0.239	1.040	0.249	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	-0.01	10 mm	01650	N/A	1:1	back	0.588	1.009	0.593	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	0.06	10 mm	01650	N/A	1:1	front	0.596	1.009	0.601	A18
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	-0.01	10 mm	01650	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.304	1.009	0.307	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	-0.01	10 mm	01650	N/A	1:1	right	0.136	1.009	0.137	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.16	0.02	10 mm	01650	N/A	1:1	left	0.318	1.009	0.321	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.50	-0.05	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	back	1.010	1.047	1.057	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.06	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	back	0.978	1.000	0.978	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.61	0.06	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	back	0.955	1.021	0.975	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.04	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	front	0.775	1.000	0.775	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.50	0.05	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.992	1.047	1.039	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	-0.01	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.090	1.000	1.090	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.61	-0.01	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.110	1.021	1.133	A20
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.70	-0.01	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	left	0.376	1.000	0.376	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	-0.12	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	back	0.691	1.000	0.691	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	-0.04	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	front	0.630	1.000	0.630	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.54	-0.02	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.210	1.038	1.256	A22
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.00	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.140	1.000	1.140	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.64	-0.05	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.917	1.014	0.930	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.70	0.11	10 mm	01668	N/A	1:1	left	0.320	1.000	0.320	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							





FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 75	

Table 11-19
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.08	0	01650	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.764	1.000	0.764	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	0.04	1	01650	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.603	1.019	0.614	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.04	0	01650	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.767	1.000	0.767	A24
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	-0.08	1	01650	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.744	1.019	0.758	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	-0.01	0	01650	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.336	1.000	0.336	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	0.07	1	01650	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.256	1.019	0.261	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	-0.03	0	01650	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.282	1.000	0.282	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	0.00	1	01650	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.223	1.019	0.227	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.18	0	01650	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.217	1.000	0.217	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.12	0.19	1	01650	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.210	1.019	0.214	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-20
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	-0.08	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.692	1.026	0.710	A25
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	-0.10	1	01650	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.530	1.059	0.561	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	0.04	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.572	1.026	0.587	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	0.02	1	01650	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.472	1.059	0.500	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	0.00	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.357	1.026	0.366	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	-0.09	1	01650	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.268	1.059	0.284	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	-0.08	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.149	1.026	0.153	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	-0.10	1	01650	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.114	1.059	0.121	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.09	0.10	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.308	1.026	0.316	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.95	-0.09	1	01650	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.213	1.059	0.226	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 53 of 75	

**Table 11-21
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.67	-0.10	0	01650	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.881	1.007	0.887	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.57	0.01	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.814	1.030	0.838	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.06	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.825	1.000	0.825	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.03	1	01650	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.647	1.005	0.650	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.58	0.02	1	01650	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.628	1.028	0.646	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.67	0.17	0	01650	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.762	1.007	0.767	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.57	-0.02	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.761	1.030	0.784	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.03	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.803	1.000	0.803	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.00	1	01650	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.585	1.005	0.588	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.58	-0.11	1	01650	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.593	1.028	0.610	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.67	0.06	0	01650	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.060	1.007	1.067	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.57	-0.14	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.180	1.030	1.215	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.02	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.290	1.000	1.290	A27
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.51	0.01	1	01650	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.801	1.045	0.837	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	-0.02	1	01650	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.885	1.005	0.889	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.61	-0.02	1	01650	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.956	1.021	0.976	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.58	-0.02	1	01650	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.958	1.028	0.985	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.04	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.413	1.000	0.413	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	-0.11	1	01650	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.292	1.005	0.293	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.01	0	01650	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.290	1.000	1.290	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT											Body								
Spatial Peak											1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

**Table 11-22
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.12	0	01668	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.849	1.000	0.849	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.64	0.00	0	01668	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.841	1.014	0.853	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.01	0	01668	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.769	1.021	0.785	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.09	1	01668	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.584	1.000	0.584	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.69	0.03	1	01668	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.565	1.002	0.566	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.07	0	01668	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.748	1.000	0.748	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.00	1	01668	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.554	1.000	0.554	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.10	0	01668	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.160	1.000	1.160	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.64	-0.01	0	01668	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.230	1.014	1.247	A29
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.15	0	01668	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.050	1.021	1.072	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.38	0.02	1	01668	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.967	1.076	1.040	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.69	0.06	1	01668	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.920	1.002	0.922	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.13	1	01668	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.823	1.000	0.823	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.69	0.04	1	01668	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.894	1.002	0.896	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.15	0	01668	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	0.319	1.000	0.319	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.03	1	01668	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.231	1.000	0.231	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.64	0.17	0	01668	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.190	1.014	1.207	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT											Body								
Spatial Peak											1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 54 of 75	

**Table 11-23
LTE Band 7 Hotspot SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	-0.02	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	1.016	0.481	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	-0.06	1	01650	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.009	0.404	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	0.18	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	1.016	0.560	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	-0.08	1	01650	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	1.009	0.432	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.61	-0.17	0	01650	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.021	1.072	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.62	0.15	0	01650	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.019	1.111	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	-0.14	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.016	1.087	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	0.07	1	01650	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.009	0.800	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.62	0.15	1	01650	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.019	0.819	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.63	-0.02	0	01650	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	1.016	0.116	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.66	-0.01	1	01650	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	1.009	0.097	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.61	-0.15	0	01650	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.021	0.980	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.62	-0.07	0	01650	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.019	1.202	A31
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Note: Blue entries represent variability measurement.

**Table 11-24
WLAN Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	22.0	21.38	0.12	10 mm	01734	1	back	99.9	0.636	0.536	1.153	1.001	0.619	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	22.0	21.38	0.13	10 mm	01734	1	front	99.9	0.454	-	1.153	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	22.0	21.38	0.12	10 mm	01734	1	top	99.9	0.190	-	1.153	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	22.0	21.38	0.00	10 mm	01734	1	left	99.9	1.057	0.667	1.153	1.001	0.770	A33
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.43	0.05	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.649	0.911	1.140	1.008	1.047	
5220	44	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.26	0.03	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.045	0.532	1.186	1.008	0.636	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.43	0.16	10 mm	01734	6	front	99.2	0.098	0.038	1.140	1.008	0.044	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.43	-0.11	10 mm	01734	6	top	99.2	0.121	-	1.140	1.008	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.43	0.13	10 mm	01734	6	left	99.2	0.632	0.280	1.140	1.008	0.322	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.43	0.06	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.655	0.909	1.140	1.008	1.045	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	-0.05	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	2.122	0.959	1.153	1.008	1.115	A34
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.27	0.10	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	1.657	0.703	1.183	1.008	0.838	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	0.00	10 mm	01734	6	front	99.2	0.023	0.012	1.153	1.008	0.014	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	0.00	10 mm	01734	6	top	99.2	0.249	-	1.153	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	-0.11	10 mm	01734	6	left	99.2	0.657	0.269	1.153	1.008	0.313	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.38	0.01	10 mm	01734	6	back	99.2	2.315	0.924	1.153	1.008	1.074	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Note: Blue entries represent variability measurement.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 55 of 75	

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).

GSM Test Notes:



1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:



1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2-ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 56 of 75	

2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 75	

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.



When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

**Table 12-1
Estimated SAR**

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2480	11.00	10	0.273

Note: Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 75

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.223	1.028	1.251
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.175	1.028	1.203
	UMTS 850	0.225	1.028	1.253
	UMTS 1750	0.258	1.028	1.286
	UMTS 1900	0.265	1.028	1.293
	LTE Band 12	0.184	1.028	1.212
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.226	1.028	1.254
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.282	1.028	1.310
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.244	1.028	1.272
	LTE Band 7	0.161	1.028	1.189

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.223	0.402	0.625
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.175	0.402	0.577
	UMTS 850	0.225	0.402	0.627
	UMTS 1750	0.258	0.402	0.660
	UMTS 1900	0.265	0.402	0.667
	LTE Band 12	0.184	0.402	0.586
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.226	0.402	0.628
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.282	0.402	0.684
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.244	0.402	0.646
	LTE Band 7	0.161	0.402	0.563



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 75

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.223	0.251	0.474
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.175	0.251	0.426
	UMTS 850	0.225	0.251	0.476
	UMTS 1750	0.258	0.251	0.509
	UMTS 1900	0.265	0.251	0.516
	LTE Band 12	0.184	0.251	0.435
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.226	0.251	0.477
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.282	0.251	0.533
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.244	0.251	0.495
	LTE Band 7	0.161	0.251	0.412

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.465	0.619	1.084	N/A
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.497	0.619	1.116	N/A
	UMTS 850	0.593	0.619	1.212	N/A
	UMTS 1750	1.057	0.619	See Note 1	0.02
	UMTS 1900	0.691	0.619	1.310	N/A
	LTE Band 12	0.764	0.619	1.383	N/A
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.710	0.619	1.329	N/A
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.887	0.619	1.506	N/A
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.853	0.619	1.472	N/A
	LTE Band 7	0.481	0.619	1.100	N/A



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 60 of 75	

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.465	1.115	1.580	N/A
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.497	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	UMTS 850	0.593	1.115	See Note 1	0.03
	UMTS 1750	1.057	1.115	See Note 1	0.03
	UMTS 1900	0.691	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	LTE Band 12	0.764	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.710	1.115	See Note 1	0.03
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.887	1.115	See Note 1	0.03
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.853	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	LTE Band 7	0.481	1.115	See Note 1	0.02



Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.465	0.273	0.738
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.497	0.273	0.770
	UMTS 850	0.593	0.273	0.866
	UMTS 1750	1.057	0.273	1.330
	UMTS 1900	0.691	0.273	0.964
	LTE Band 12	0.764	0.273	1.037
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.710	0.273	0.983
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.887	0.273	1.160
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.853	0.273	1.126
	LTE Band 7	0.481	0.273	0.754

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.6 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 61 of 75

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis



Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-“).

(*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB Publication 248227, the worst case WLAN Hotspot SAR result was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.465	0.770	1.235
	GPRS 1900	0.818	0.770	1.588
	UMTS 850	0.601	0.770	1.371
	UMTS 1750	1.133	0.770	See Table Below
	UMTS 1900	1.256	0.770	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.767	0.770	1.537
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.710	0.770	1.480
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.290	0.770	See Table Below
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.247	0.770	See Table Below
	LTE Band 7	1.202	0.770	See Table Below

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1750 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	1.057	0.619	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.775	0.770*	1.545	N/A
	Top	-	0.770*	0.770	N/A
	Bottom	1.133	-	1.133	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.376	0.770	1.146	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.691	0.619	1.310	
	Front	0.630	0.770*	1.400	
	Top	-	0.770*	0.770	
	Bottom	1.256	-	1.256	
	Right	-	-	0.000	
	Left	0.320	0.770	1.090	

FCC ID: ZNFM703	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 62 of 75	

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.887	0.619	1.506
	Front	0.803	0.770*	1.573
	Top	-	0.770*	0.770
	Bottom	1.290	-	1.290
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.413	0.770	1.183
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.853	0.619	1.472
	Front	0.748	0.770*	1.518
	Top	-	0.770*	0.770
	Bottom	1.247	-	1.247
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.319	0.770	1.089
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 7 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.481	0.619	1.100
	Front	0.560	0.770*	1.330
	Top	-	0.770*	0.770
	Bottom	1.202	-	1.202
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.116	0.770	0.886





FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 75	



Table 12-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.465	1.115	1.580
	GPRS 1900	0.818	1.115	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.601	1.115	See Table Below
	UMTS 1750	1.133	1.115	See Table Below
	UMTS 1900	1.256	1.115	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.767	1.115	See Table Below
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.710	1.115	See Table Below
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.290	1.115	See Table Below
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.247	1.115	See Table Below
	LTE Band 7	1.202	1.115	See Table Below

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.497	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.453	0.044	0.497	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	0.818	-	0.818	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.249	0.322	0.571	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.593	1.115	See Note 1	0.03
	Front	0.601	0.044	0.645	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	0.307	-	0.307	N/A
	Right	0.137	-	0.137	N/A
	Left	0.321	0.322	0.643	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1750 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	1.057	1.115	See Note 1	0.03
	Front	0.775	0.044	0.819	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	1.133	-	1.133	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.376	0.322	0.698	N/A

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 64 of 75	

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.691	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.630	0.044	0.674	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	1.256	-	1.256	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.320	0.322	0.642	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.764	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.767	0.044	0.811	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	0.336	-	0.336	N/A
	Right	0.282	-	0.282	N/A
	Left	0.217	0.322	0.539	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.710	1.115	See Note 1	0.03
	Front	0.587	0.044	0.631	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	0.366	-	0.366	N/A
	Right	0.153	-	0.153	N/A
	Left	0.316	0.322	0.638	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.887	1.115	See Note 1	0.03
	Front	0.803	0.044	0.847	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	1.290	-	1.290	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.413	0.322	0.735	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.853	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.748	0.044	0.792	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	1.247	-	1.247	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.319	0.322	0.641	N/A



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 75	

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 7 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.481	1.115	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.560	0.044	0.604	N/A
	Top	-	1.115*	1.115	N/A
	Bottom	1.202	-	1.202	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.116	0.322	0.438	N/A

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.465	0.273	0.738
	GPRS 1900	0.818	0.273	1.091
	UMTS 850	0.601	0.273	0.874
	UMTS 1750	1.133	0.273	1.406
	UMTS 1900	1.256	0.273	1.529
	LTE Band 12	0.767	0.273	1.040
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.710	0.273	0.983
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.290	0.273	1.563
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.247	0.273	1.520
	LTE Band 7	1.202	0.273	1.475

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 66 of 75

12.6 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is

≤ 0.04 for 1g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Distance}_{\text{Tx1} - \text{Tx2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLSR Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$



12.6.1 Back Side SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Table 12-11
Peak SAR Locations for Back Side

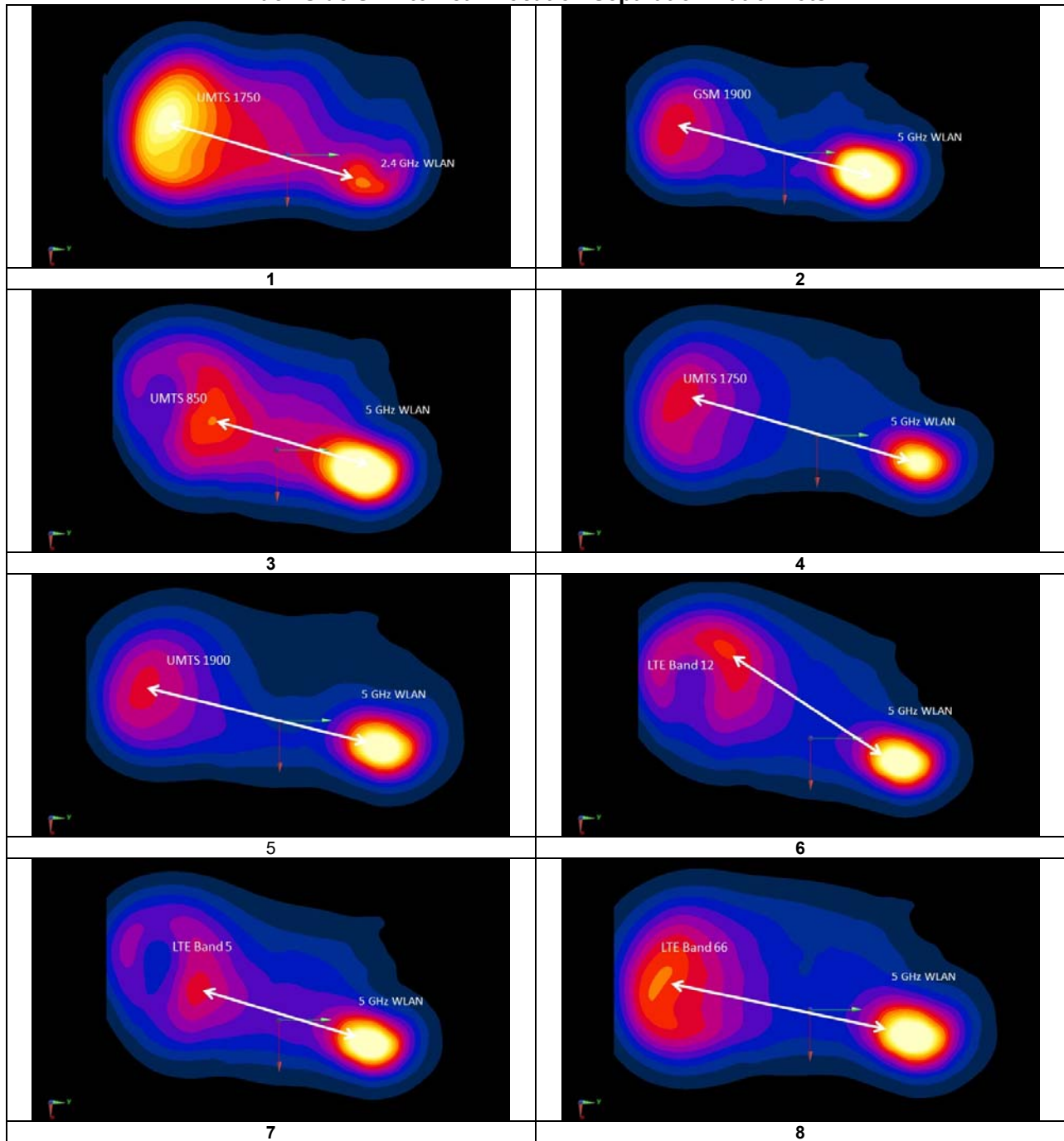
Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)	Reported SAR (W/kg)
2.4 GHz WLAN	-2.80	38.40	0.619
5 GHz WLAN	-4.00	46.00	1.115
GSM/GPRS 1900	-36.00	-63.00	0.497
UMTS 850	-37.00	-33.00	0.593
UMTS 1750	-34.00	-58.50	1.057
UMTS 1900	-32.50	-65.00	0.691
LTE B12	-61.00	-43.50	0.764
LTE Band 5	-35.50	-40.50	0.71
LTE Band 66	-40.50	-60.00	0.887
LTE Band 2	-39.00	-59.50	0.853
LTE Band 7	-40.00	-73.80	0.481



Table 12-12
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

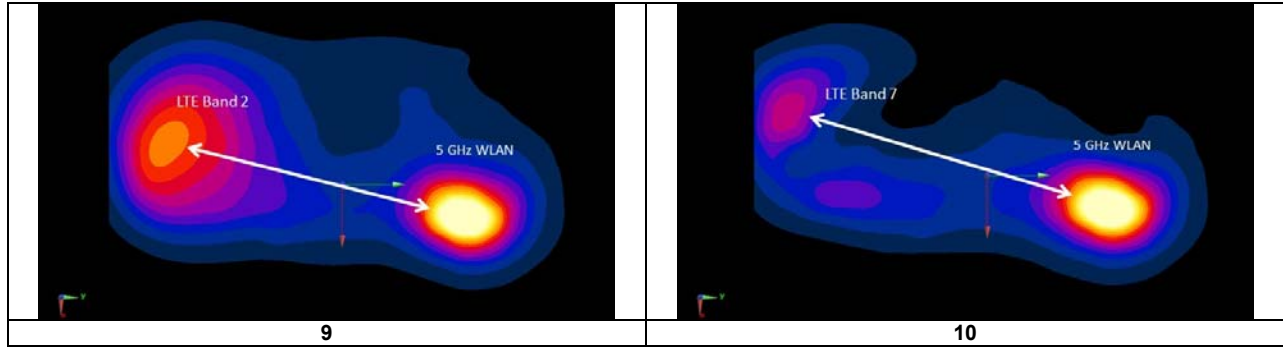
Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D _{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
UMTS 1750	2.4 GHz WLAN	1.057	0.619	1.676	101.80	0.02	1
GSM 1900	5 GHz WLAN	0.497	1.115	1.612	113.60	0.02	2
UMTS 850	5 GHz WLAN	0.593	1.115	1.708	85.62	0.03	3
UMTS 1750	5 GHz WLAN	1.057	1.115	2.172	108.72	0.03	4
UMTS 1900	5 GHz WLAN	0.691	1.115	1.806	114.60	0.02	5
LTE B12	5 GHz WLAN	0.764	1.115	1.879	106.11	0.02	6
LTE Band 5	5 GHz WLAN	0.71	1.115	1.825	92.06	0.03	7
LTE Band 66	5 GHz WLAN	0.887	1.115	2.002	112.11	0.03	8
LTE Band 2	5 GHz WLAN	0.853	1.115	1.968	111.15	0.02	9
LTE Band 7	5 GHz WLAN	0.481	1.115	1.596	125.09	0.02	10

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 67 of 75

**Table 12-13
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots**



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 68 of 75	



12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 69 of 75

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:



- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

**Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1770.00	132572	LTE Band 66 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	N/A	bottom	10 mm	1.290	1.290	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1880.00	18900	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	N/A	bottom	10 mm	1.230	1.190	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2450	2510.00	20850	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	N/A	bottom	10 mm	1.050	0.960	1.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2600	2535.00	20850	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	N/A	bottom	10 mm	1.090	1.180	1.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5250	5200.00	40	802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	6	back	10 mm	0.911	0.909	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5600	5580.00	116	802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	6	back	10 mm	0.892	0.873	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5750	5785.00	157	802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	6	back	10 mm	0.959	0.924	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.



FCC ID: ZNFM703	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2-ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 70 of 75	

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/22/2017	Annual	3/22/2018	MY45470194
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	E5515C	8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set	10/5/2016	3/22/2017	10/5/2017	GB42230325
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/23/2017	Biennial	3/23/2019	MY42082659
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Biennial	3/24/2019	MY42082385
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Annual	3/24/2018	US40053896
Agilent	N9020A	NXA Signal Analyzer	10/28/2016	Annual	10/28/2017	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	MY47420603
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/19/2016	Annual	8/19/2017	MY4003841
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	10/23/2015	Biennial	10/23/2017	GB43193563
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	GB4400860
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB46170464
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB44450273
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/28/2017	Annual	3/28/2018	1351001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1207470
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	6201144419
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/15/2016	Annual	9/15/2017	6200901190
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	1344545
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	1344539
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M15SA00-009
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	17022394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261729
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-240D+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-600D+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mitutoyo	CD-6°CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-53W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Narda	EHP-200AC	Electric & Magnetic Field Probe	4/18/2017	Annual	4/18/2018	170WX70211
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/1/2016	Annual	8/1/2017	116743
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	9/16/2016	Annual	9/16/2017	109366
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/20/2016	Annual	7/20/2017	132885
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	162125
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	8/30/2016	Biennial	8/30/2018	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	N/A
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	1092
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Annual	7/8/2017	54080
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	58026
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Annual	7/25/2017	981
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	797
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	945
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Annual	7/25/2017	1126
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2017	Annual	4/13/2018	1004
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	8/2/2016	Annual	8/2/2017	1237
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	3/9/2017	Annual	3/9/2018	1123
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Annual	7/13/2017	1161
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2017	Annual	5/11/2018	1034
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2016	Annual	7/14/2017	40133
SPEAG	D835V2	850 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2017	Annual	5/11/2018	40180
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	1148
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/14/2016	Annual	9/14/2017	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	1407
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/19/2016	Annual	9/19/2017	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV4	SAR Probe	2/13/2017	Annual	2/13/2018	3914
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
SPEAG	ES3DV4	SAR Probe	4/18/2017	Annual	4/18/2018	7406



Note: 1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

2. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2-ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 71 of 75	

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS					11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2					23.0	22.6	



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 72 of 75	

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion



The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]



FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 73 of 75

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 74 of 75

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ZNFM703		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1706190198-01-R2.ZNF	Test Dates: 06/19/17 - 07/28/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 75 of 75	

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

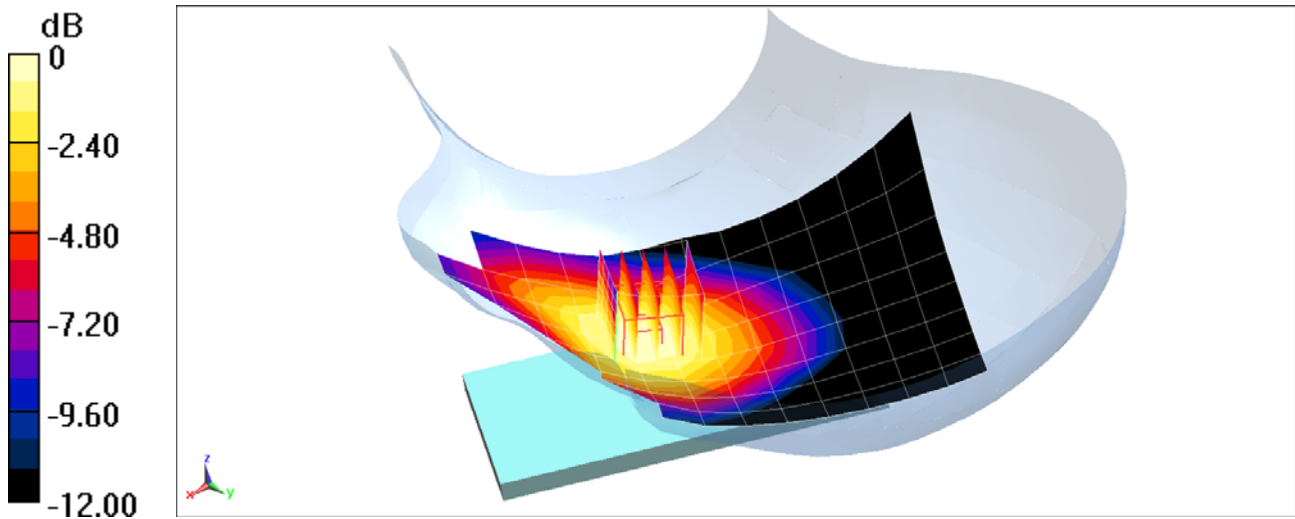
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.905 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.439$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-25-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.271 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.223 W/kg



0 dB = 0.238 W/kg = -6.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.431 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.389$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

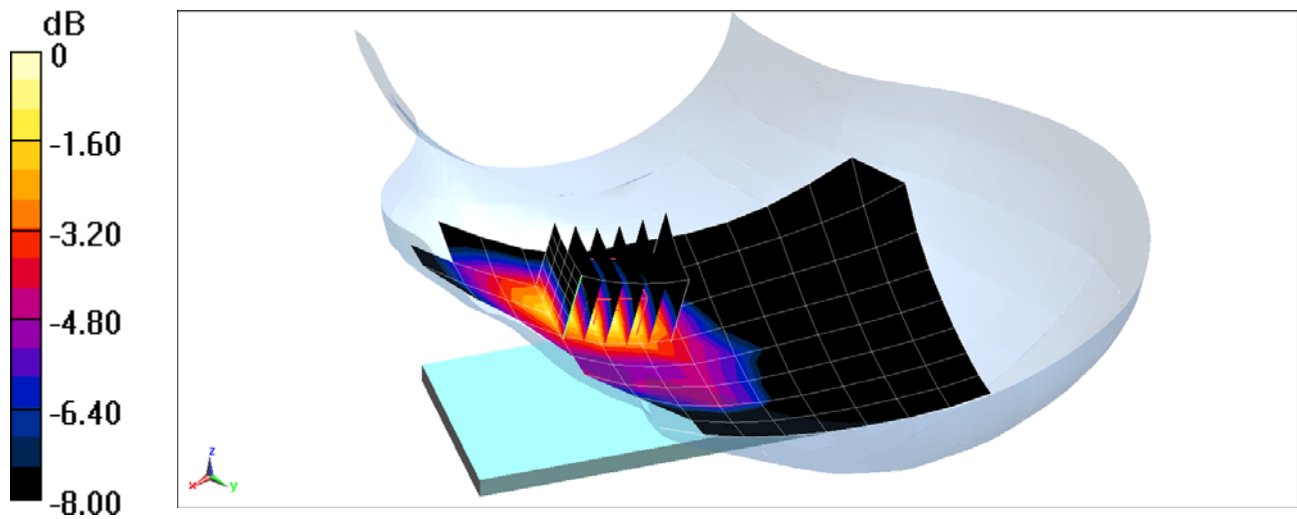
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.265 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.168 W/kg



0 dB = 0.196 W/kg = -7.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.905 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.439$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-25-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

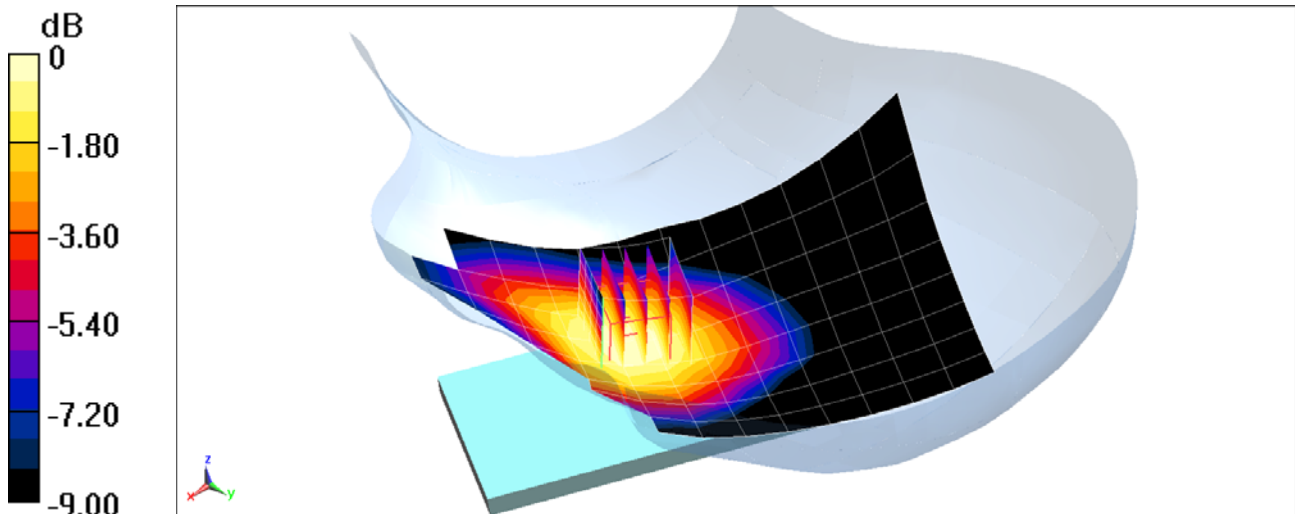
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.267 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.223 W/kg



0 dB = 0.237 W/kg = -6.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.385 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.463$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.38, 5.38, 5.38); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

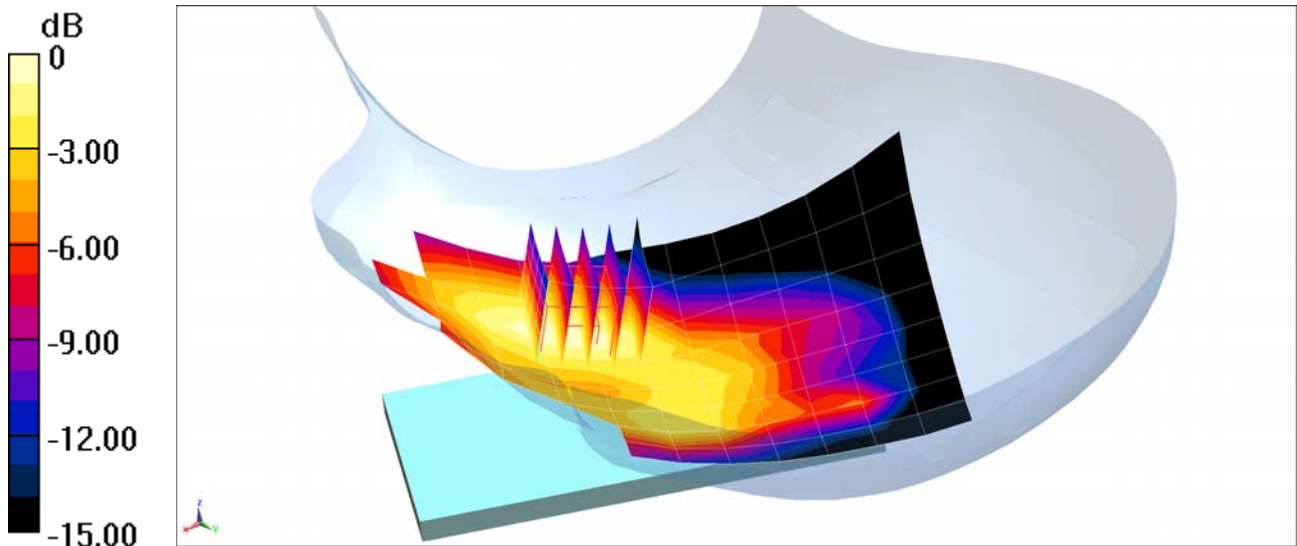
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.400 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.258 W/kg



0 dB = 0.296 W/kg = -5.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.412 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.196$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

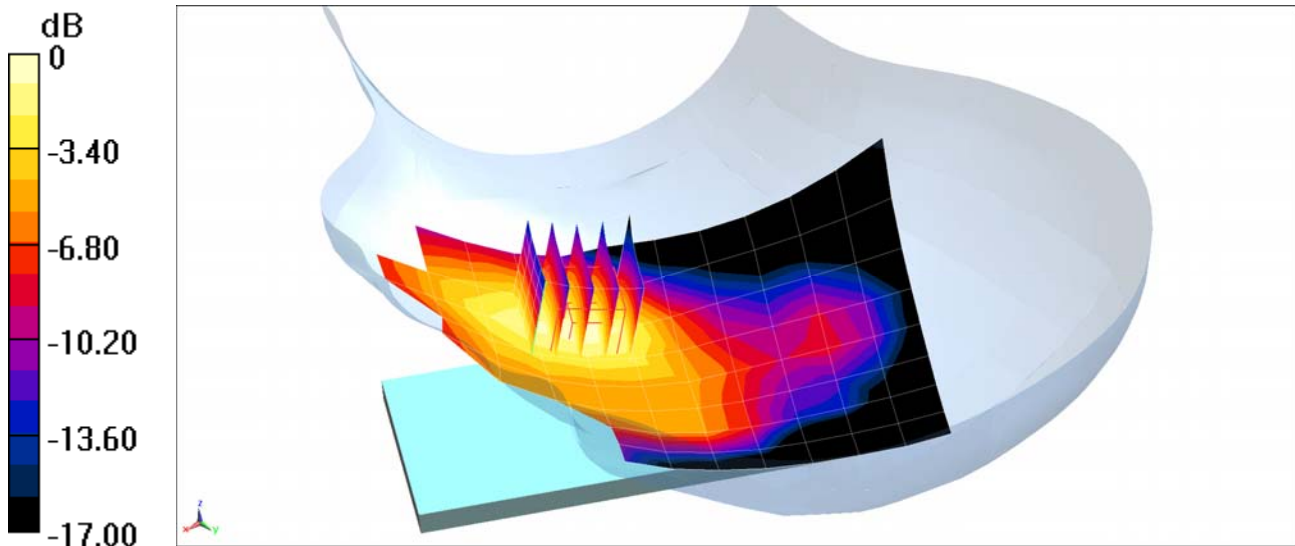
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.426 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.265 W/kg



0 dB = 0.314 W/kg = -5.03 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.868$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.833$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.76, 6.76, 6.76); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

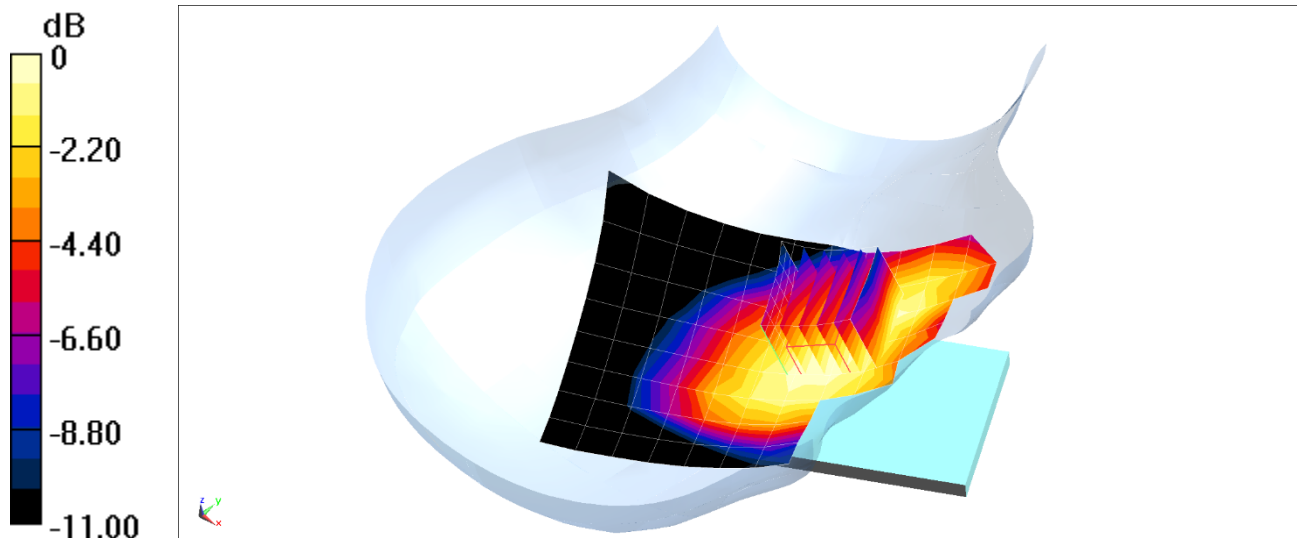
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.237 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.184 W/kg



0 dB = 0.205 W/kg = -6.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

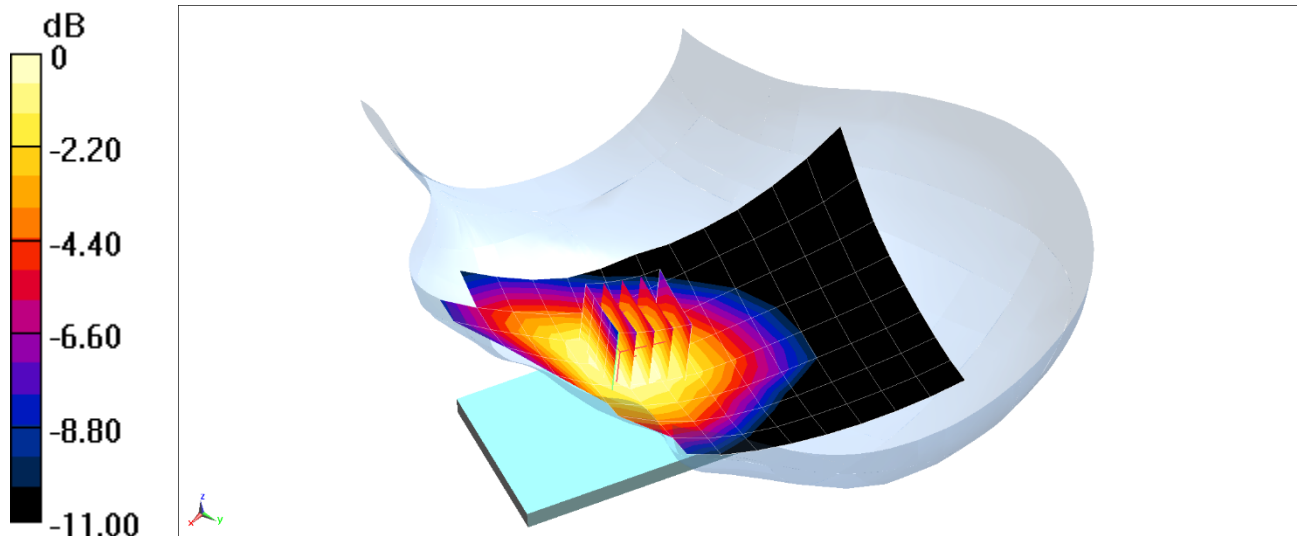
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.905 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.44$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-25-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.262 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.220 W/kg



0 dB = 0.233 W/kg = -6.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

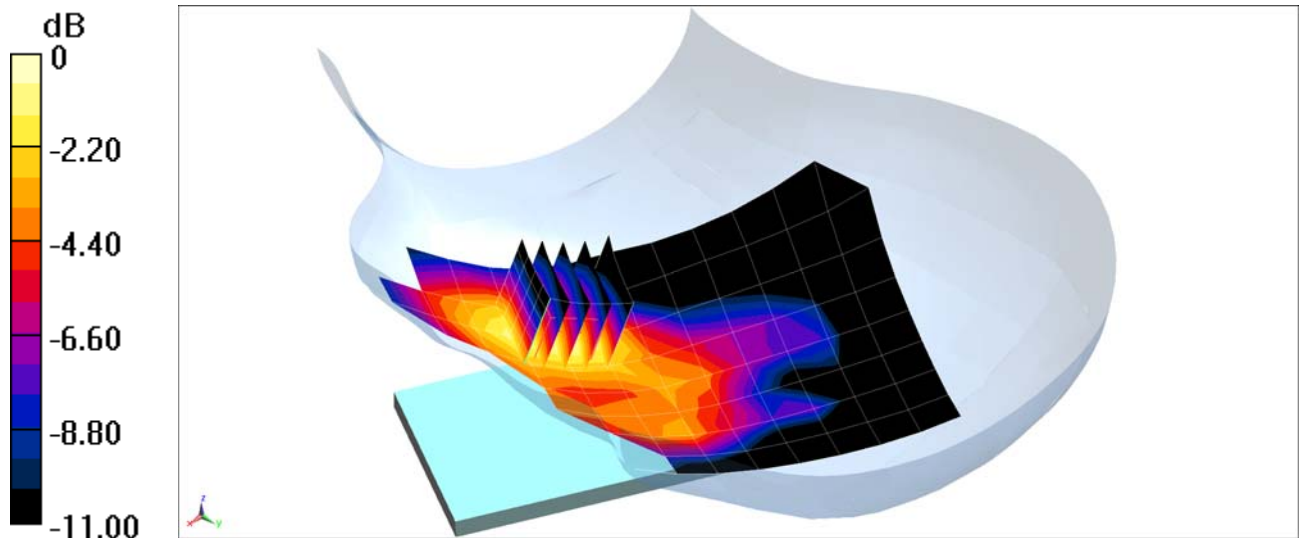
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.421 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.289$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.38, 5.38, 5.38); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 15.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.442 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.282 W/kg



0 dB = 0.324 W/kg = -4.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.39 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.29$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch,

20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

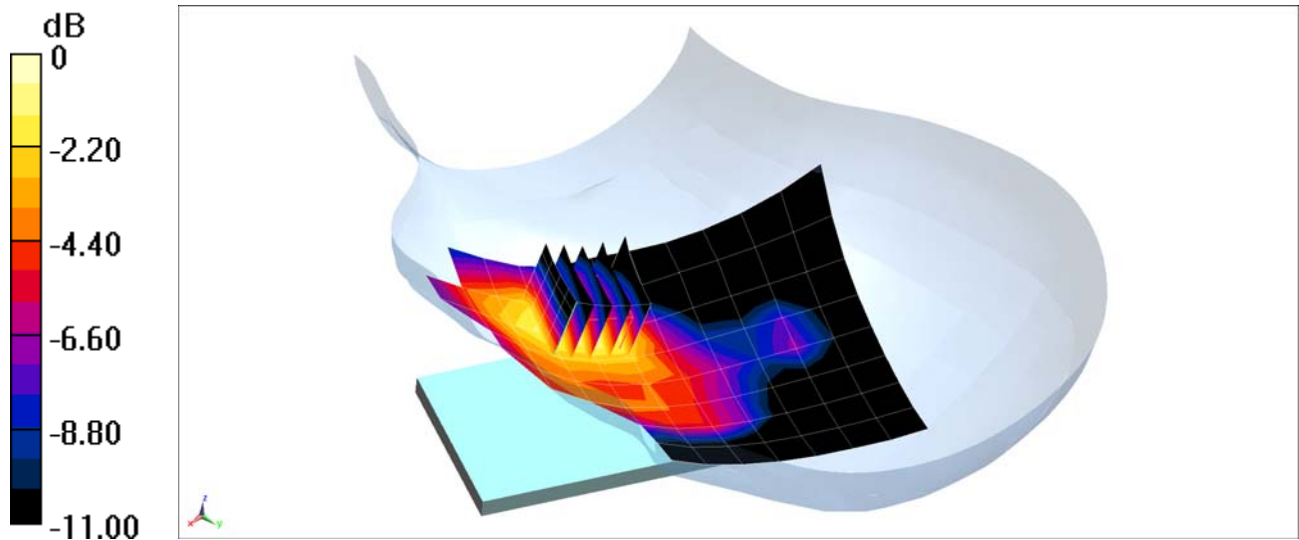
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.404 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.244 W/kg



0 dB = 0.271 W/kg = -5.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

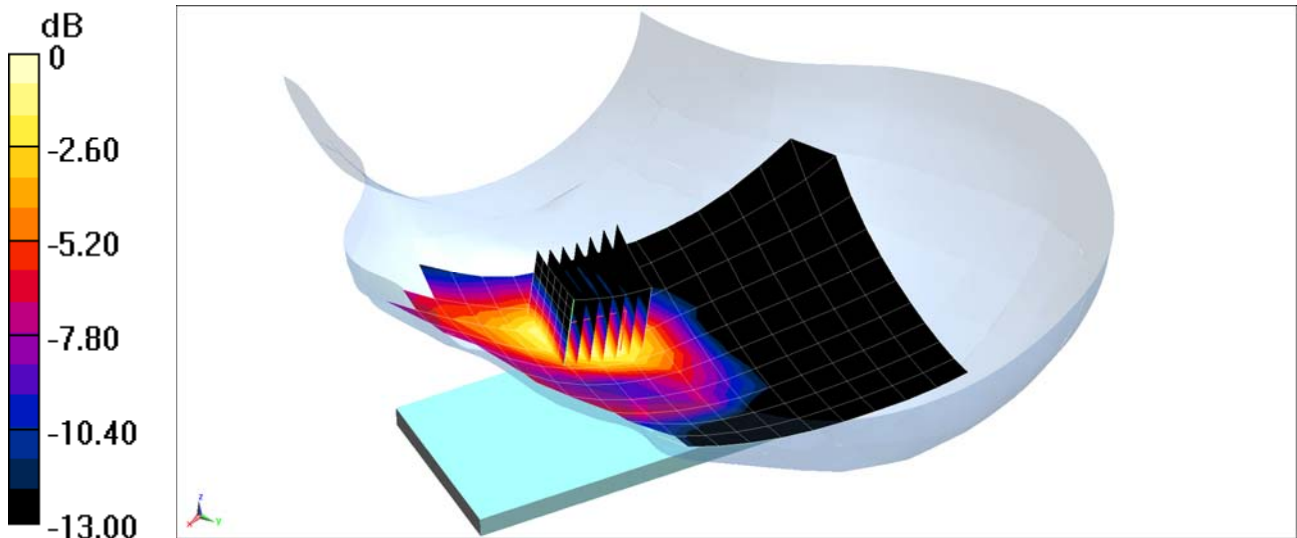
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.971 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.582$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Left Head, Cheek, High.ch, QPSK,
20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.294 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.158 W/kg



0 dB = 0.177 W/kg = -7.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01734

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2457 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2457 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.856 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 10, 1 Mbps

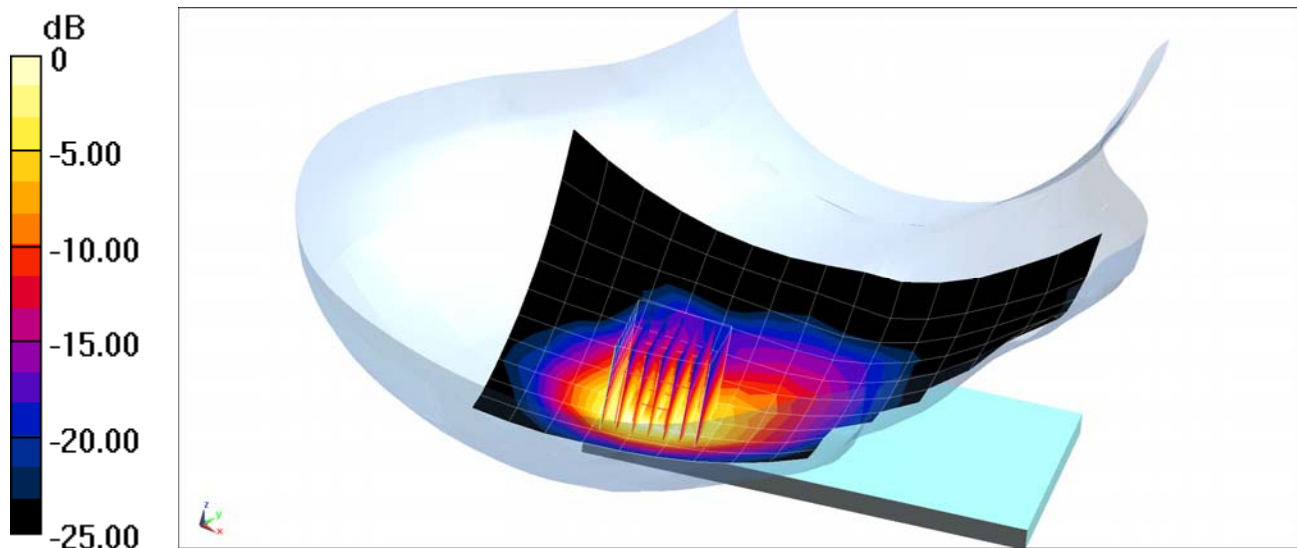
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.919 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01734

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5280 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.575 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.974$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 56, 6 Mbps

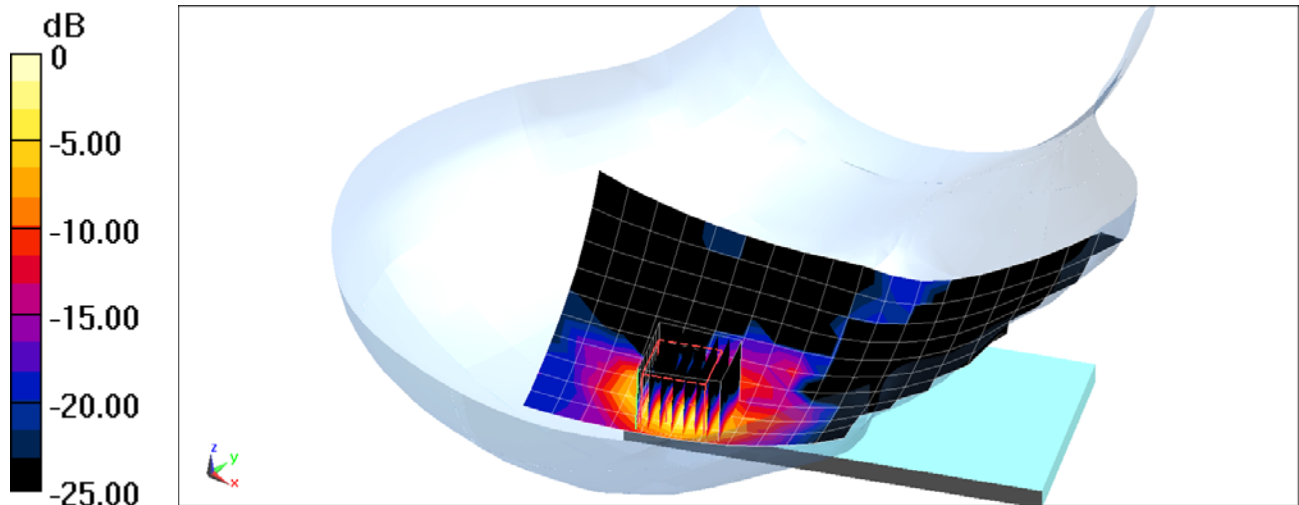
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 0.2340 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01734

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.307

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.843 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.097$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps

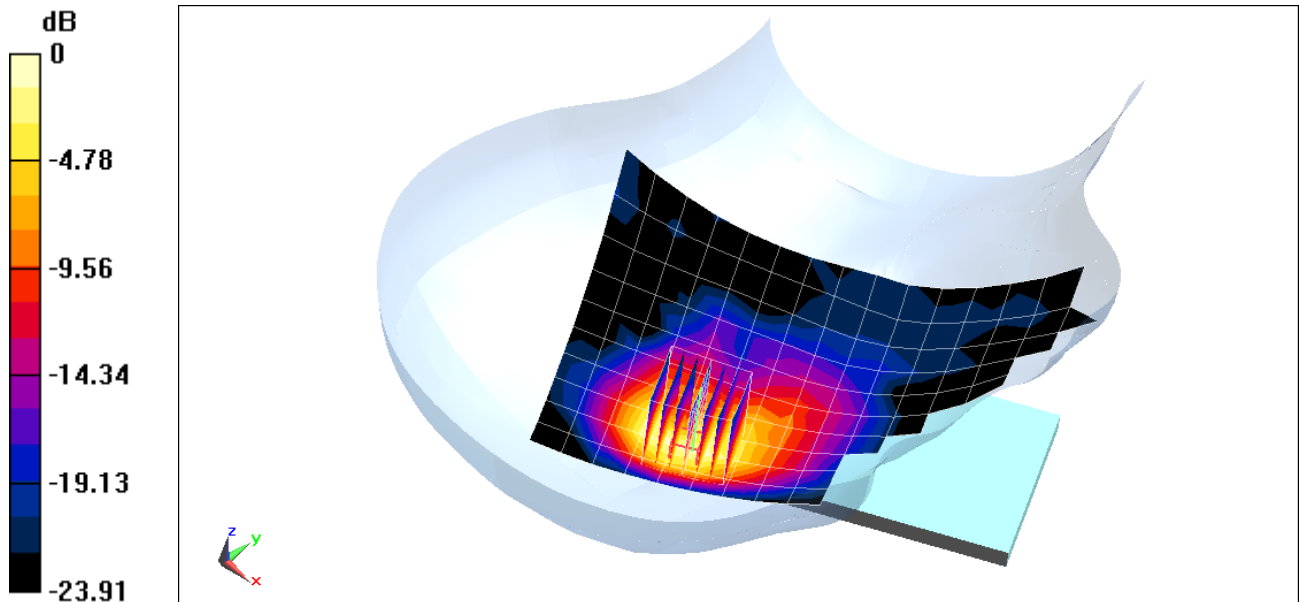
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.418 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.157 W/kg



0 dB = 0.220 W/kg = -6.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.25$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

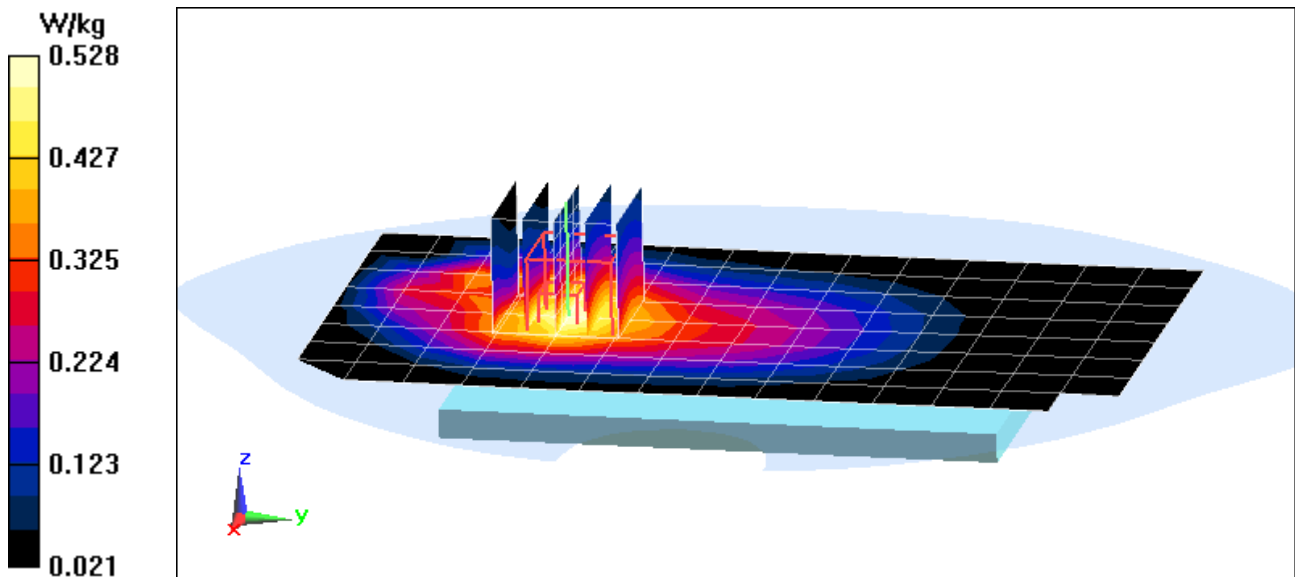
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.77 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.653 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.473 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.486$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.433$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

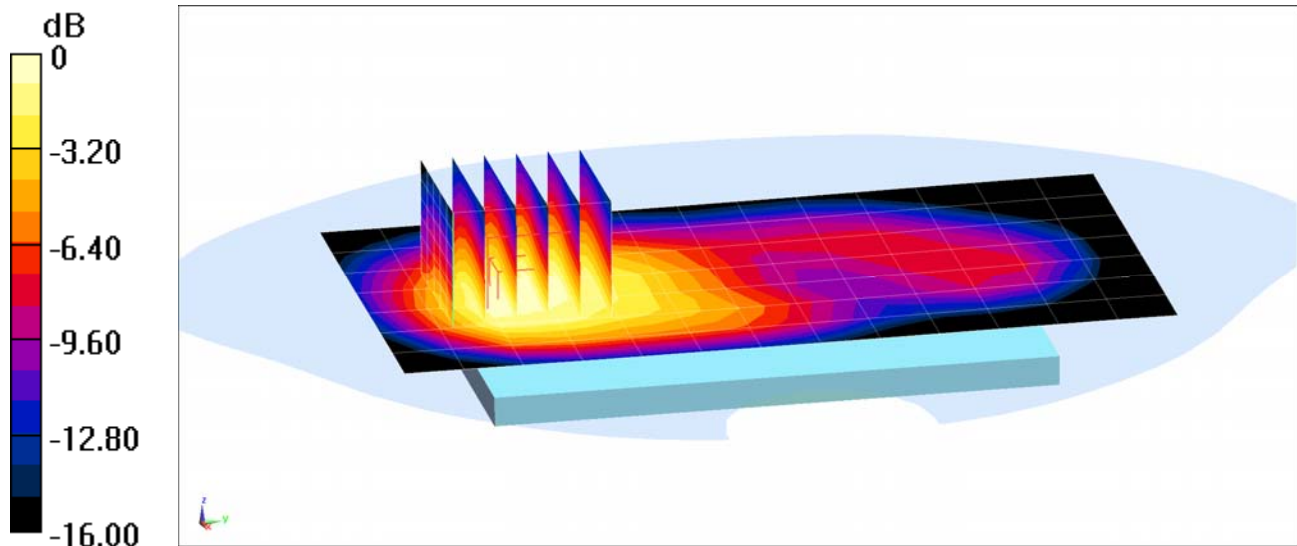
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.755 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.478 W/kg



0 dB = 0.555 W/kg = -2.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.452$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.538$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch, 3 Tx Slots

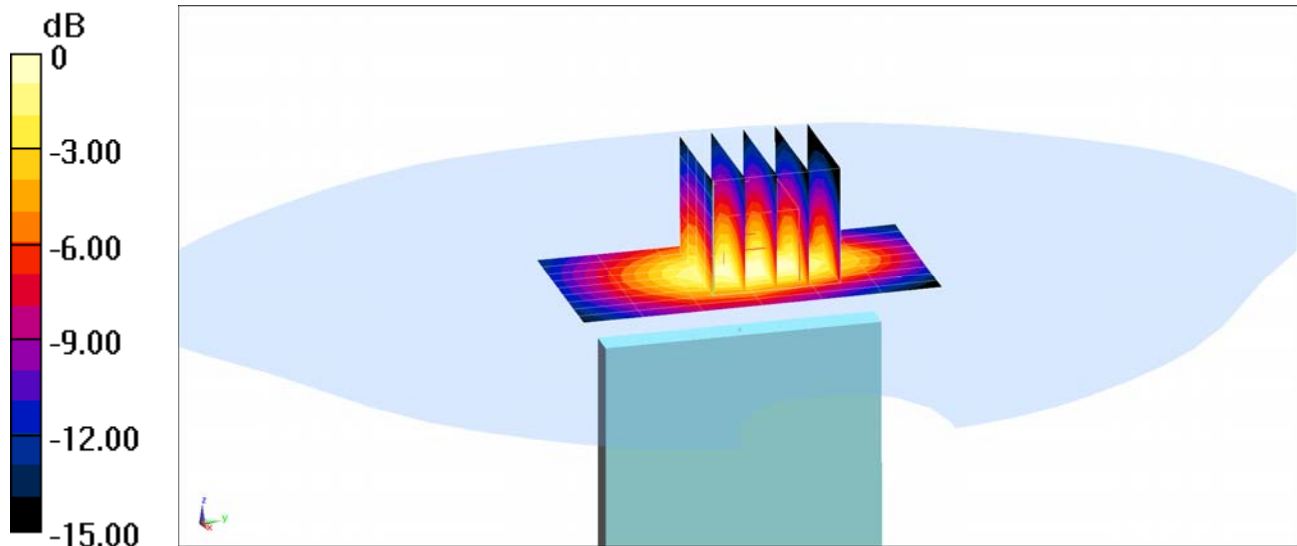
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.811 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.818$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

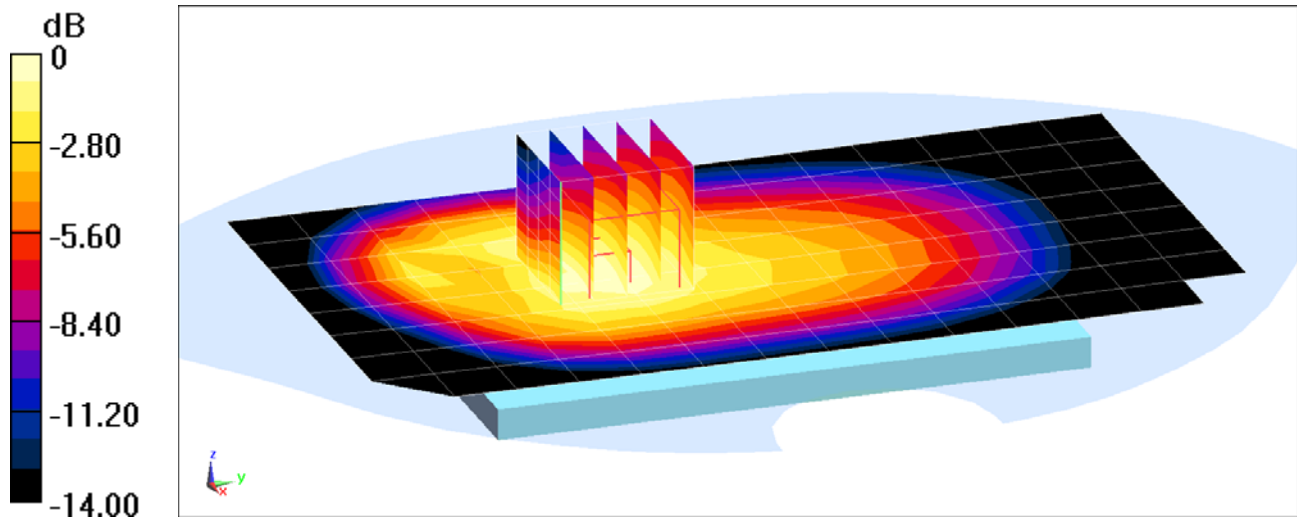
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.814 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.588 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.818$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

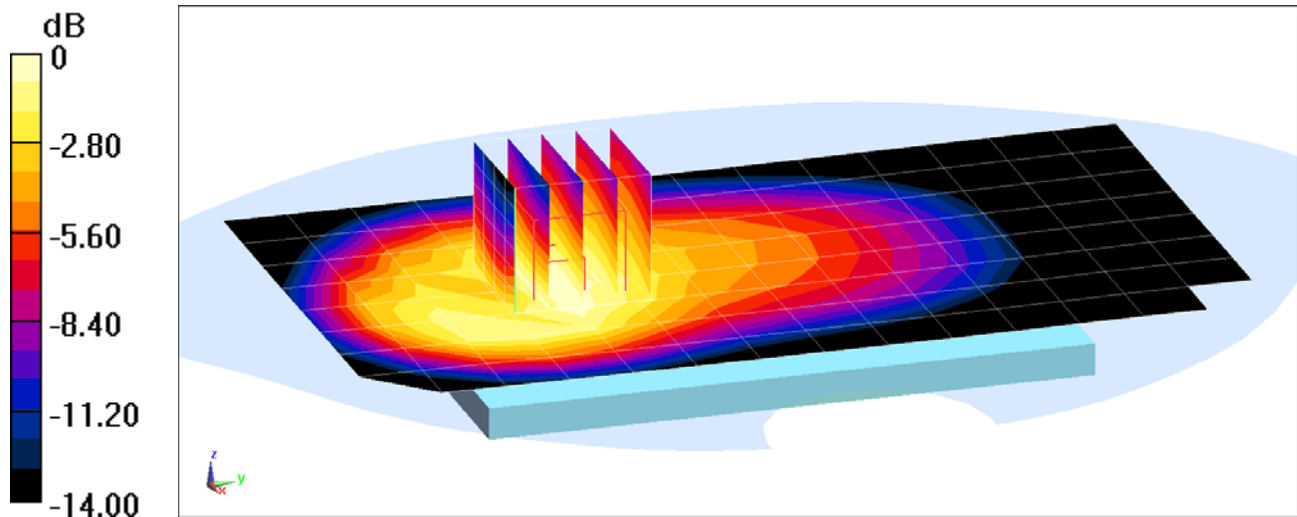
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.861 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.596 W/kg



0 dB = 0.677 W/kg = -1.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1712.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.401 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.666$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

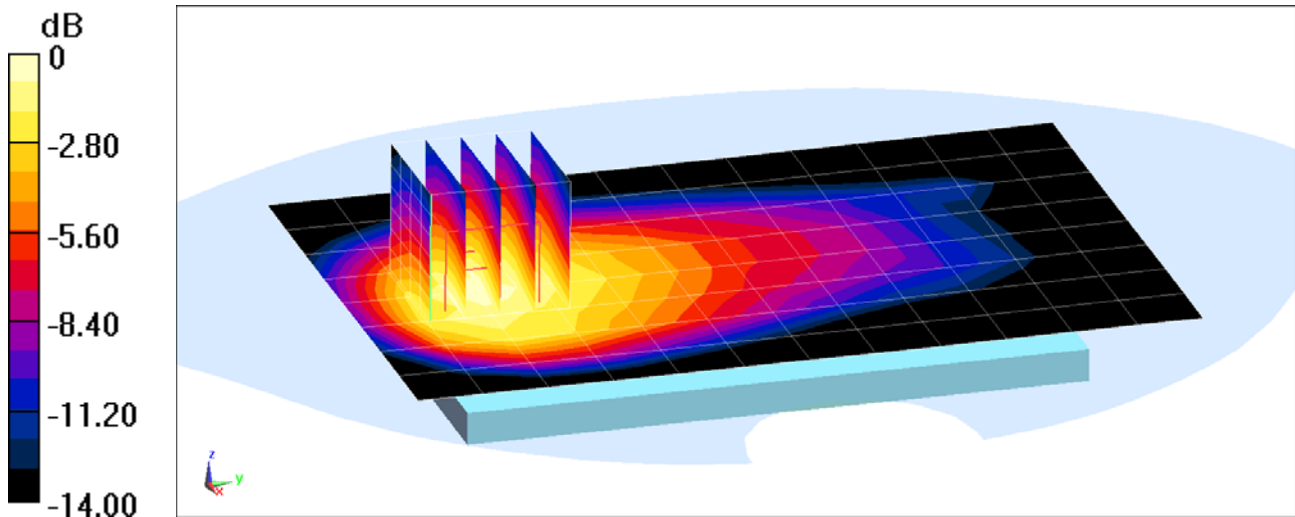
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg



0 dB = 1.18 W/kg = 0.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1752.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.443$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.553$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

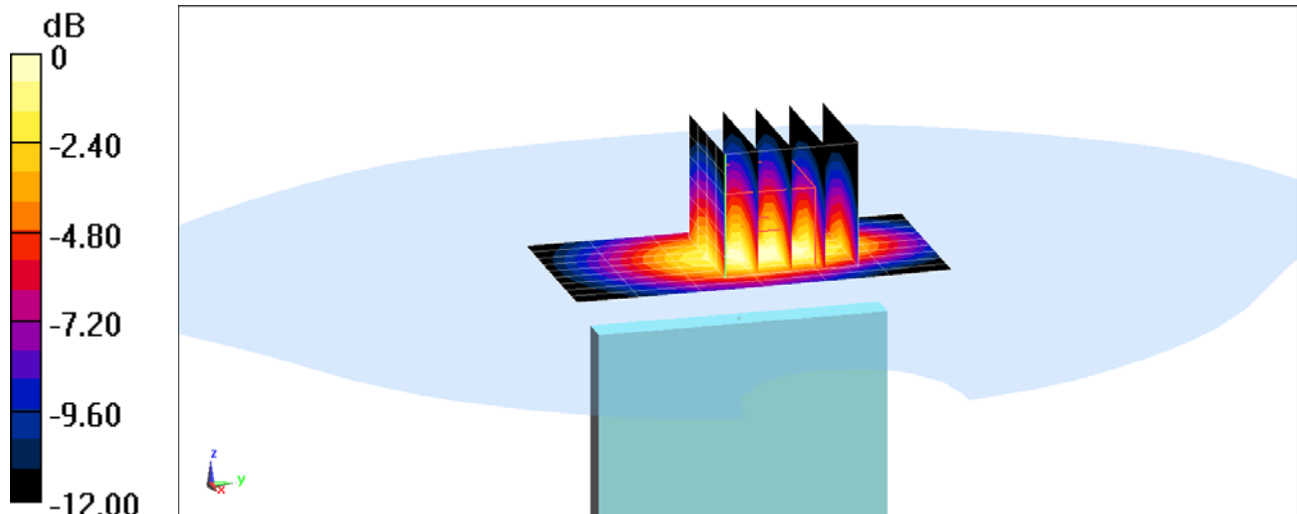
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg



0 dB = 1.35 W/kg = 1.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.542 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.146$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

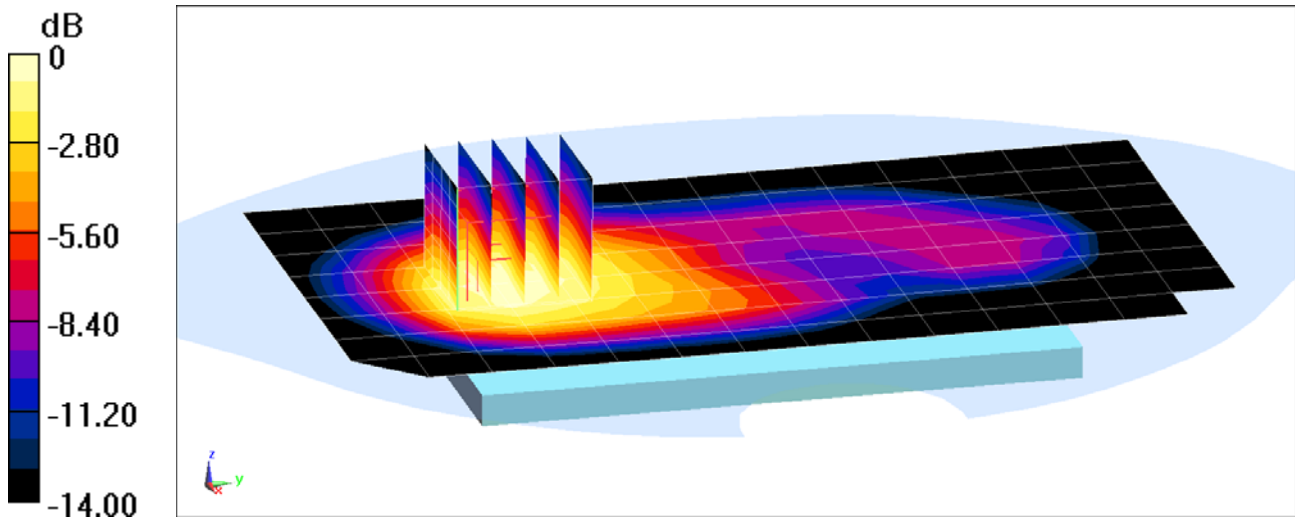
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.691 W/kg



0 dB = 0.804 W/kg = -0.95 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.513 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.188$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

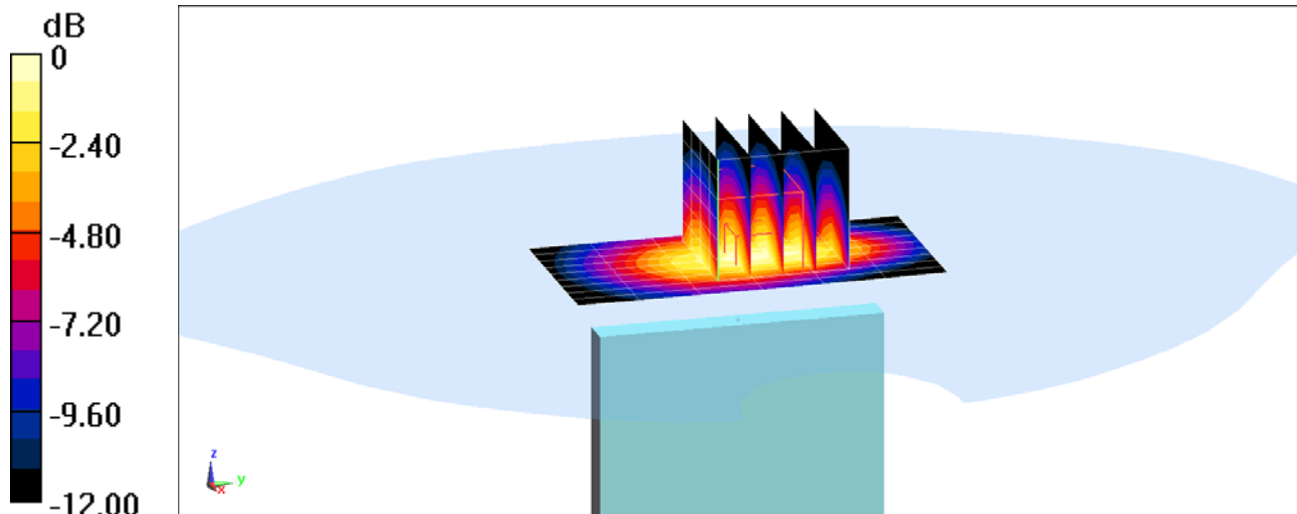
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 30.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.21 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.68$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

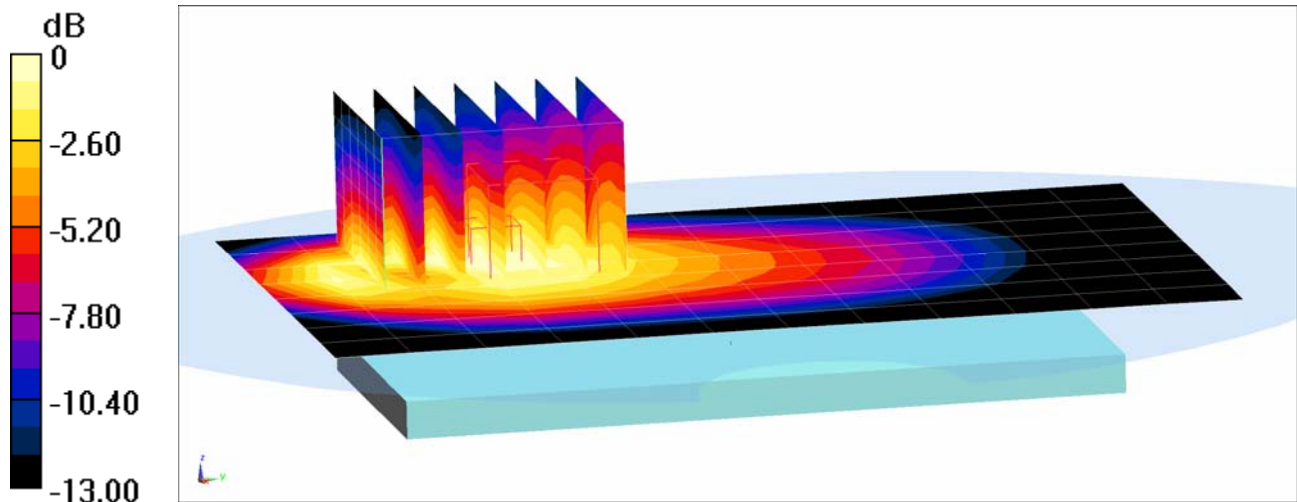
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.763 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.764 W/kg



0 dB = 0.906 W/kg = -0.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.68$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

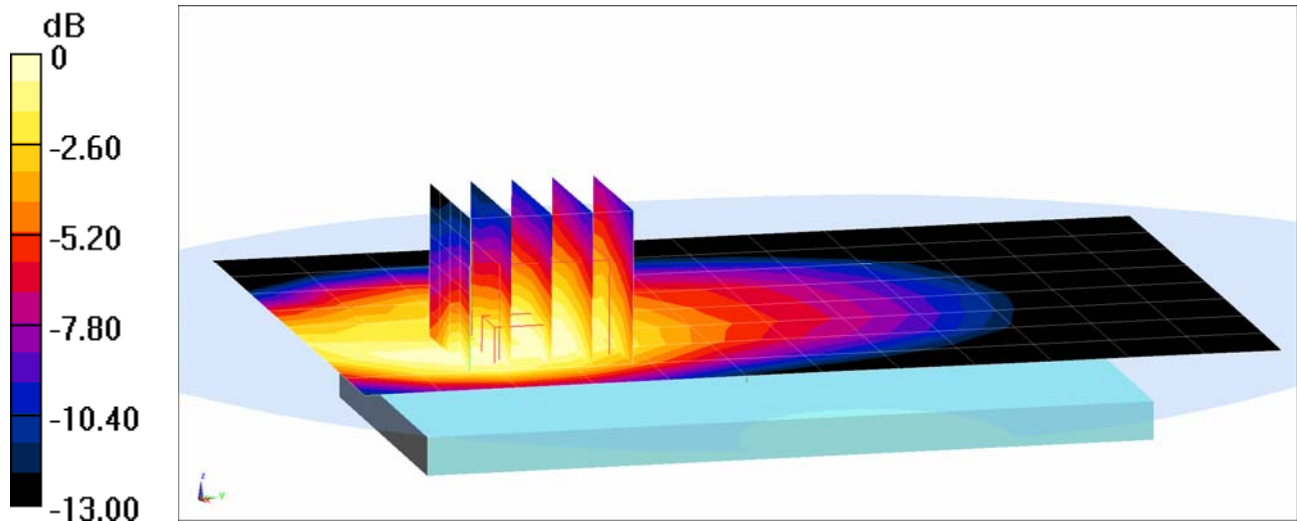
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 30.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.767 W/kg



0 dB = 0.777 W/kg = -1.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.819$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

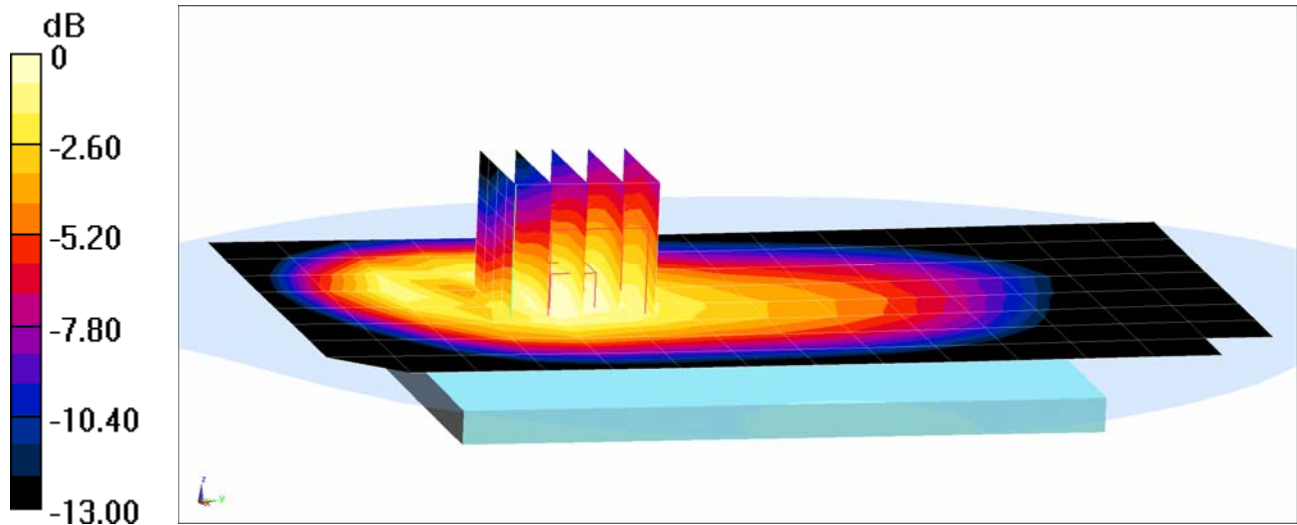
Test Date: 06-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 27.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.969 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.692 W/kg



0 dB = 0.769 W/kg = -1.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.409$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.645$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³;
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

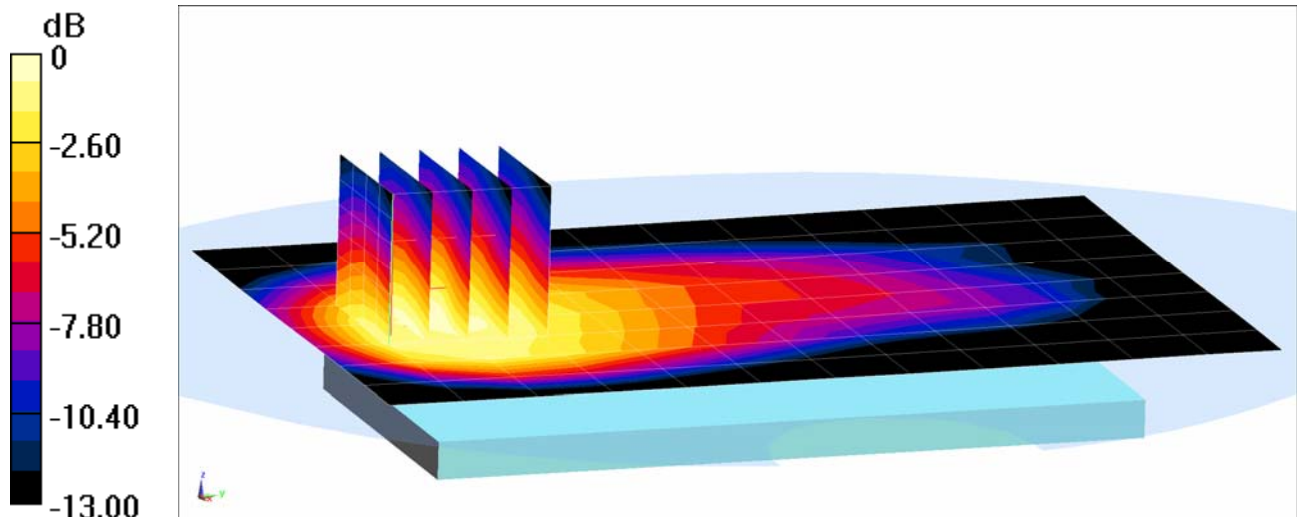
Test Date: 06-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.881 W/kg



0 dB = 0.984 W/kg = -0.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.461 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.474$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

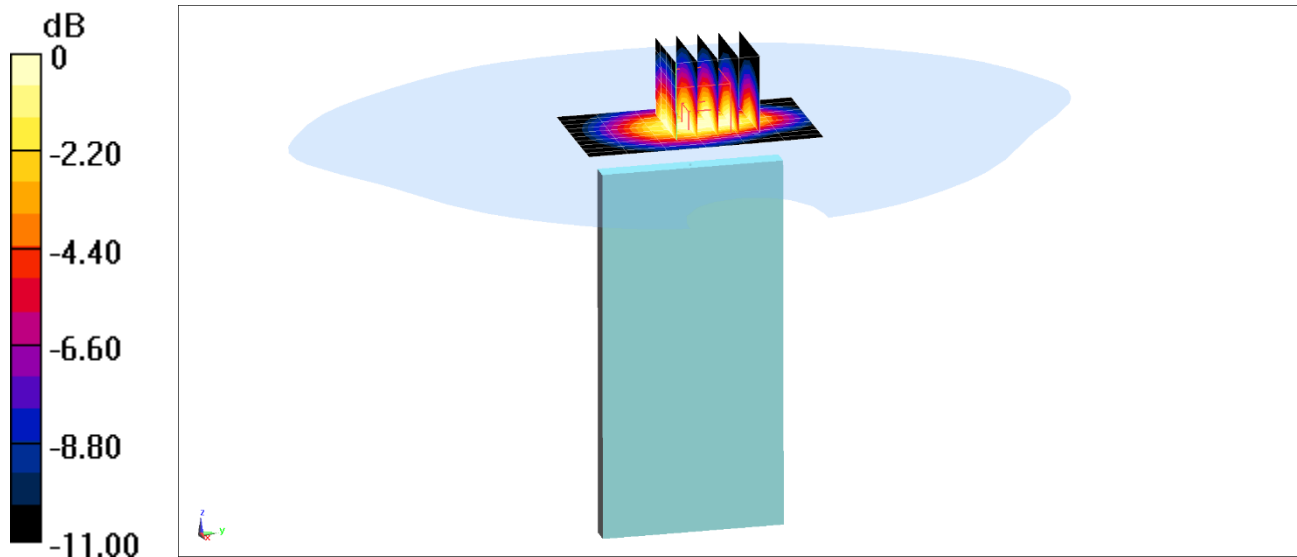
Area Scan (11x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 32.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.29 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.521 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.177$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch,

20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

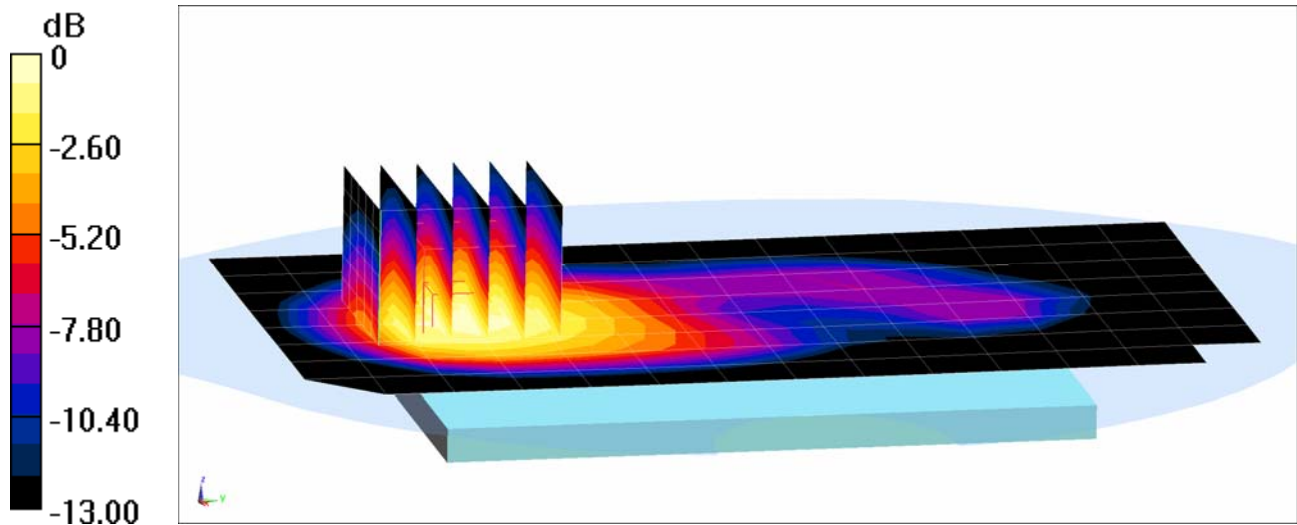
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.849 W/kg



0 dB = 0.980 W/kg = -0.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01668

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.542 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.146$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

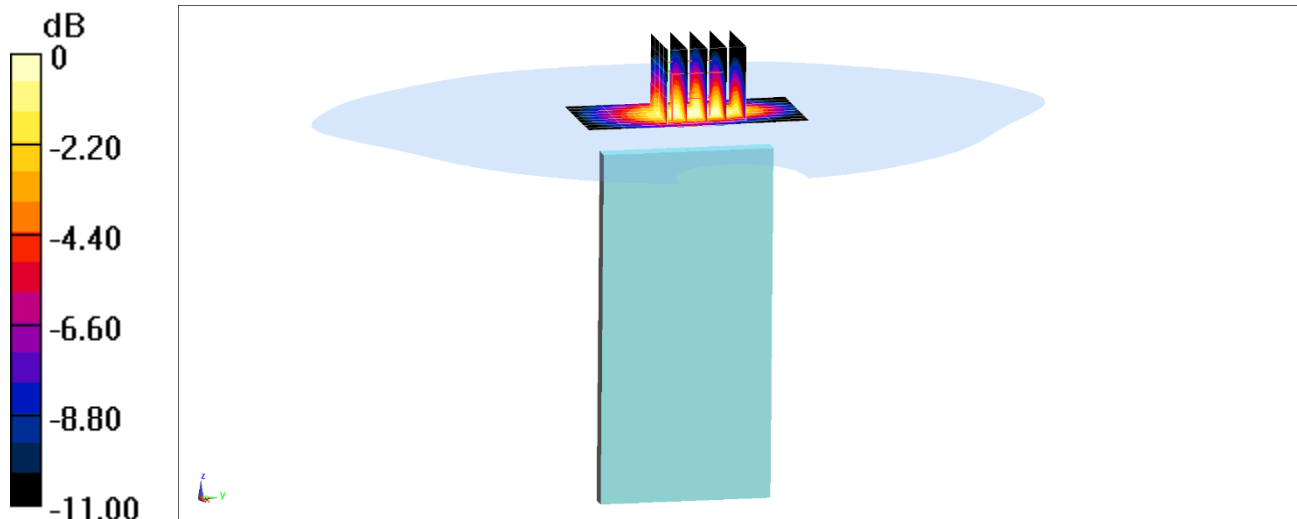
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.31 W/kg = 1.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

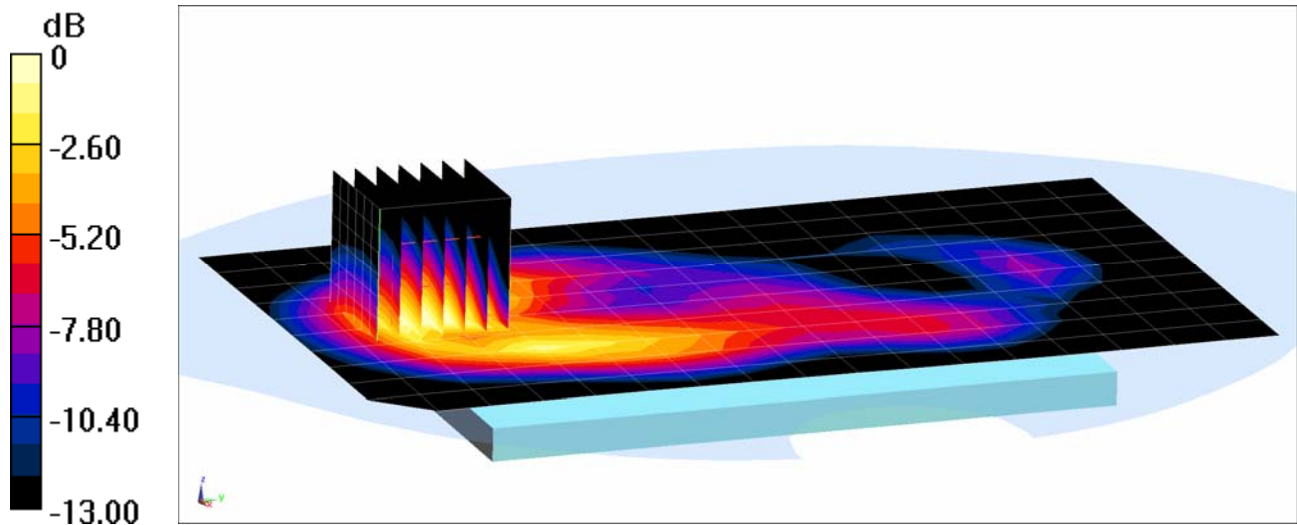
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.124$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.482$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.31, 7.31, 7.31); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.937 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.473 W/kg



0 dB = 0.657 W/kg = -1.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01650

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.119 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.816$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

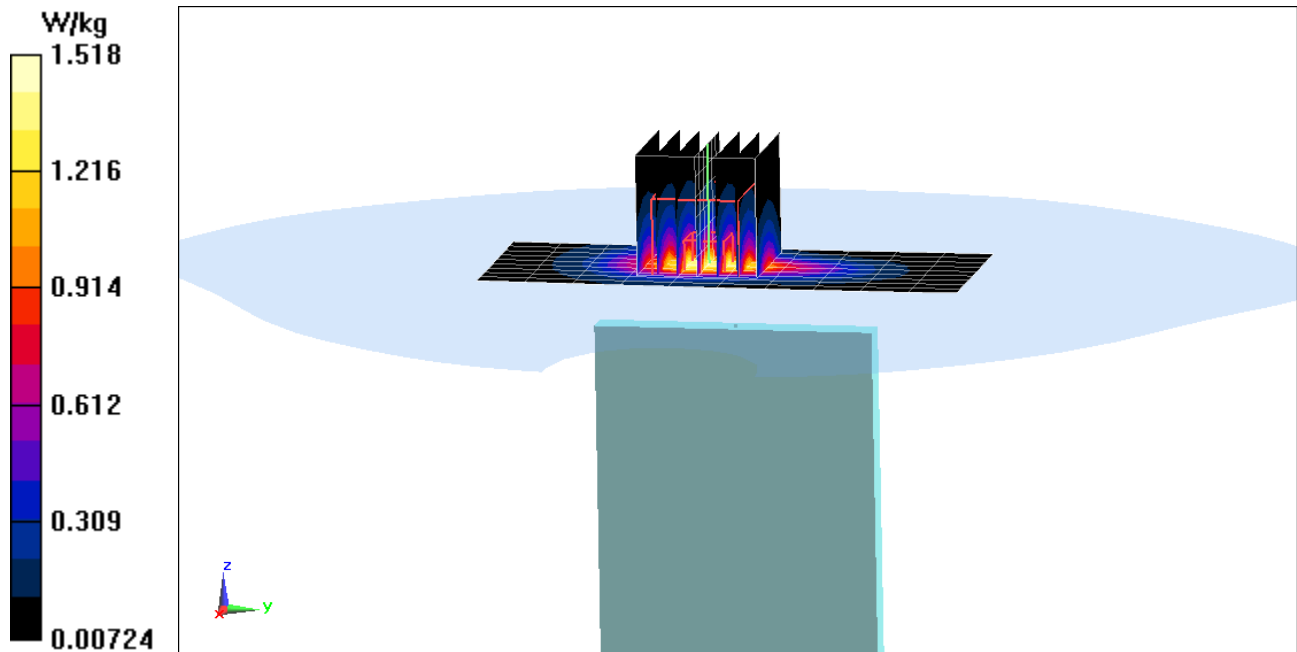
Area Scan (10x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01734

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.97$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side

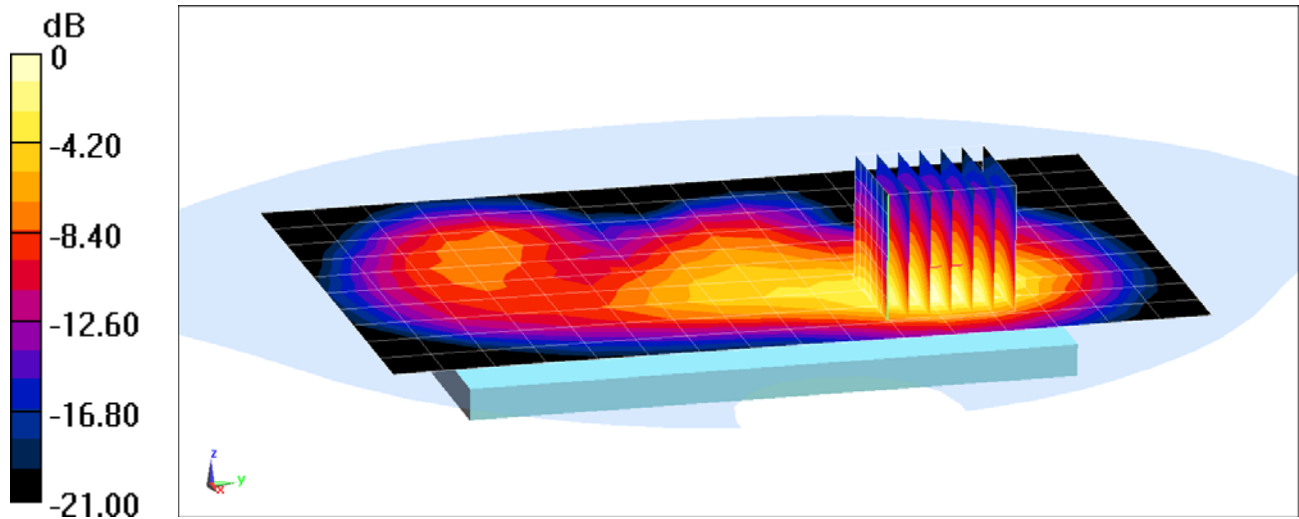
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.536 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01734

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.97$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Left Edge

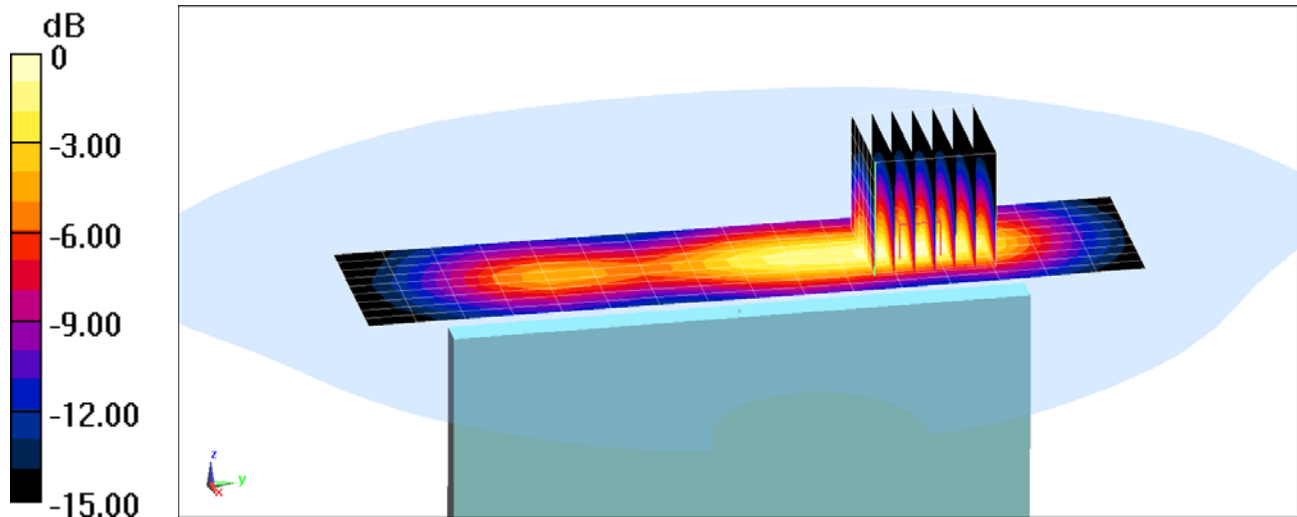
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.667 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFM703; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01734

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.111 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.596$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 157, 6 Mbps, Back Side

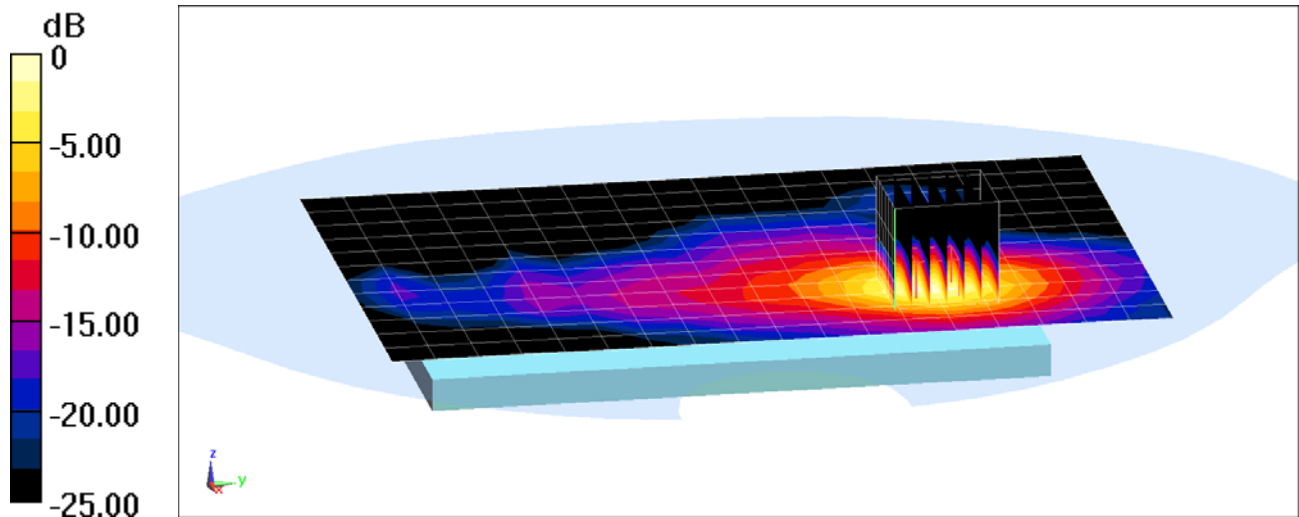
Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 13.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.959 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1034

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.905 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.76, 6.76, 6.76); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

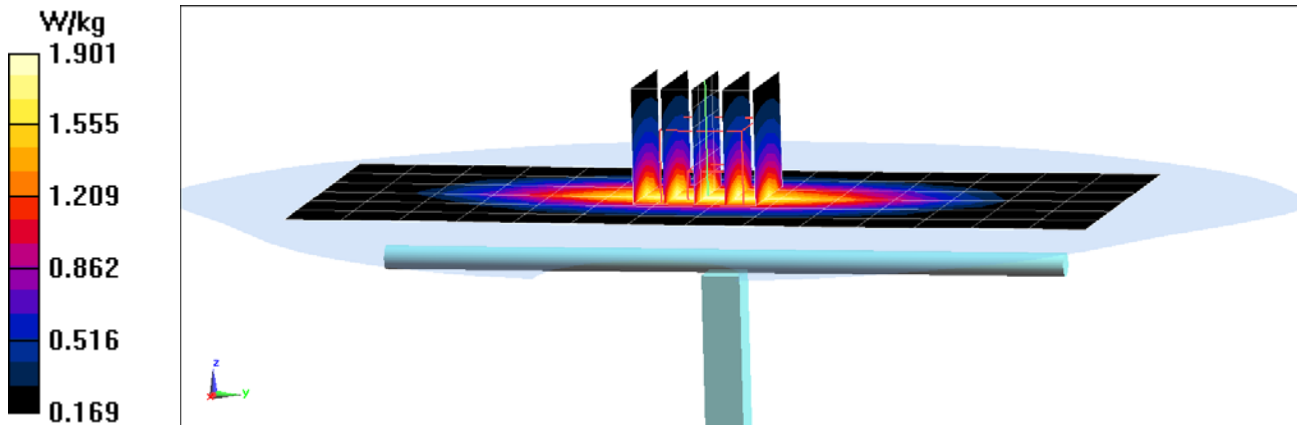
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.62 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.46%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d180

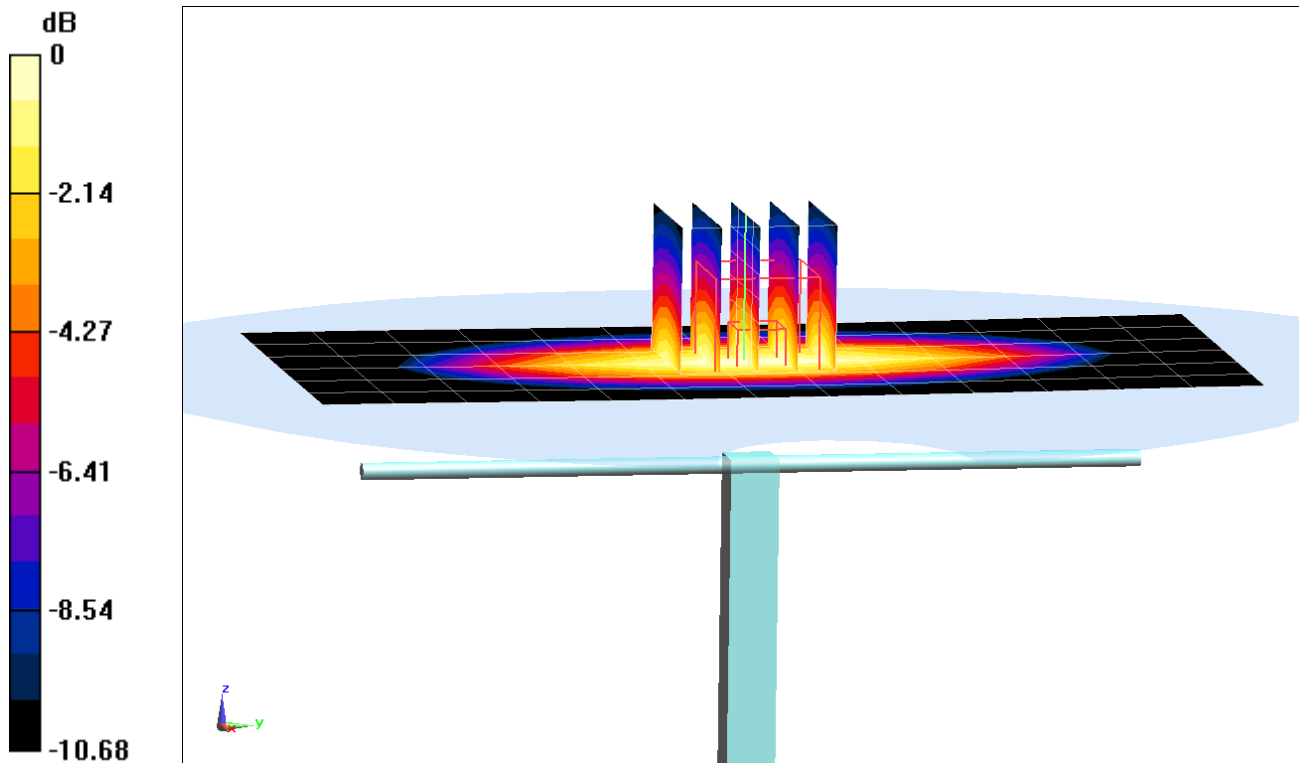
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
 $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.903 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.459$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 48.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.81 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.90 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 2.59%



0 dB = 2.24 W/kg = 3.50 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

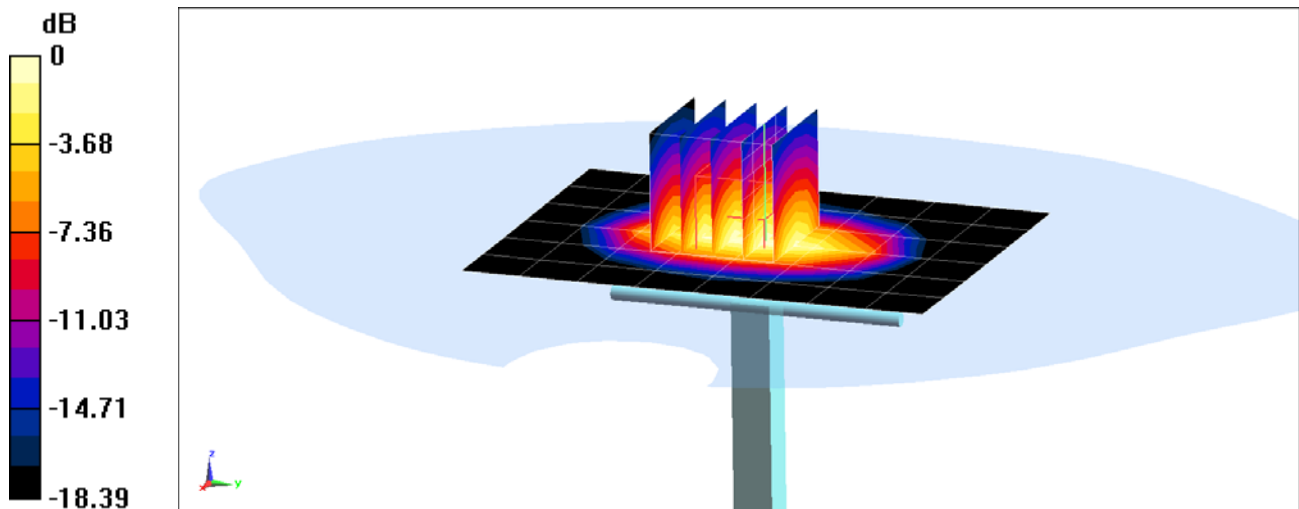
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.403 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.373$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.38, 5.38, 5.38); Calibrated: 03/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 03/08/2017
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.68 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.7 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 1.65%



0 dB = 4.63 W/kg = 6.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.433 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.12$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

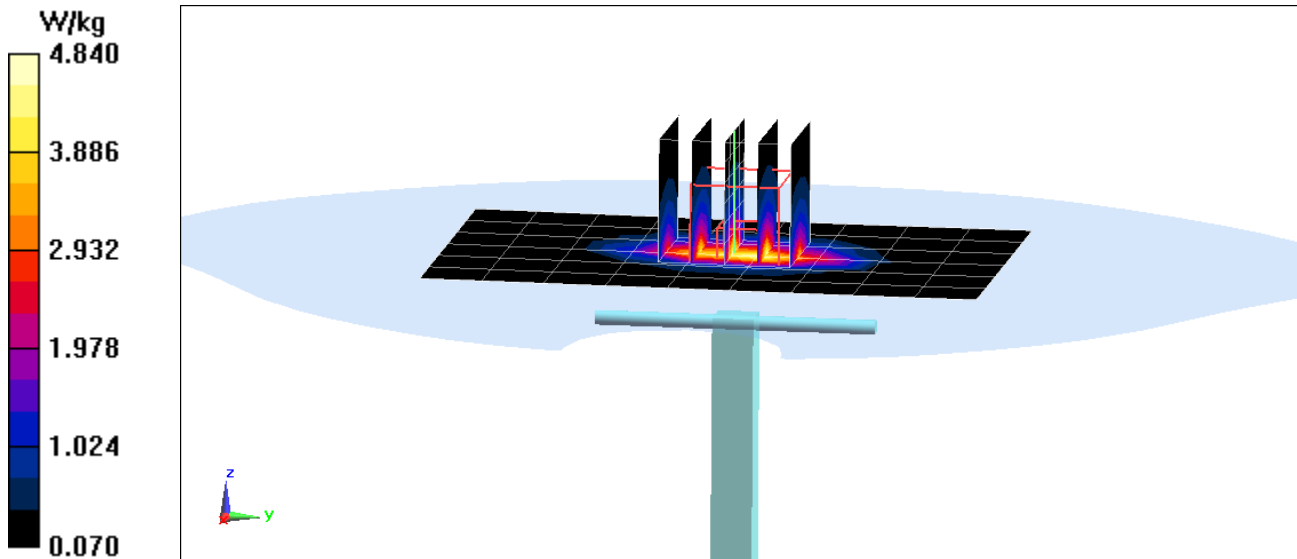
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.80%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.848$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.974$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

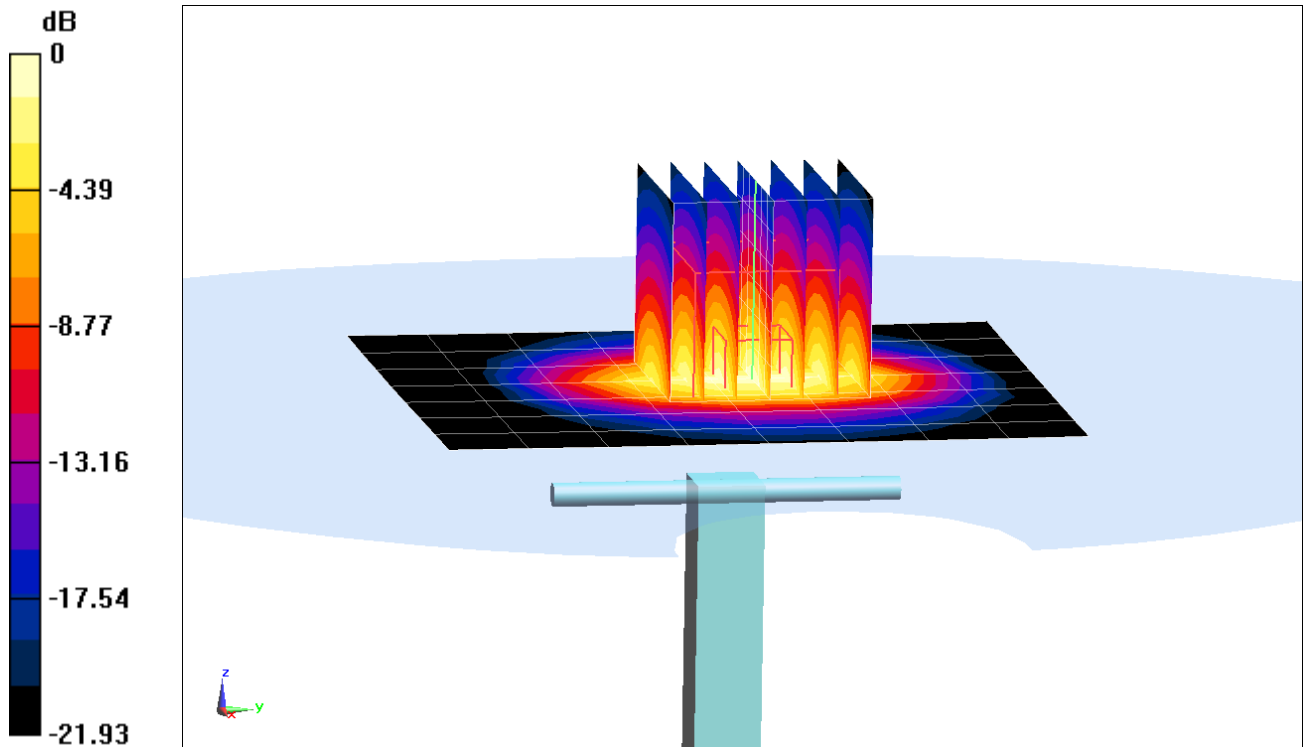
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.38 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.89%



0 dB = 7.14 W/kg = 8.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 945

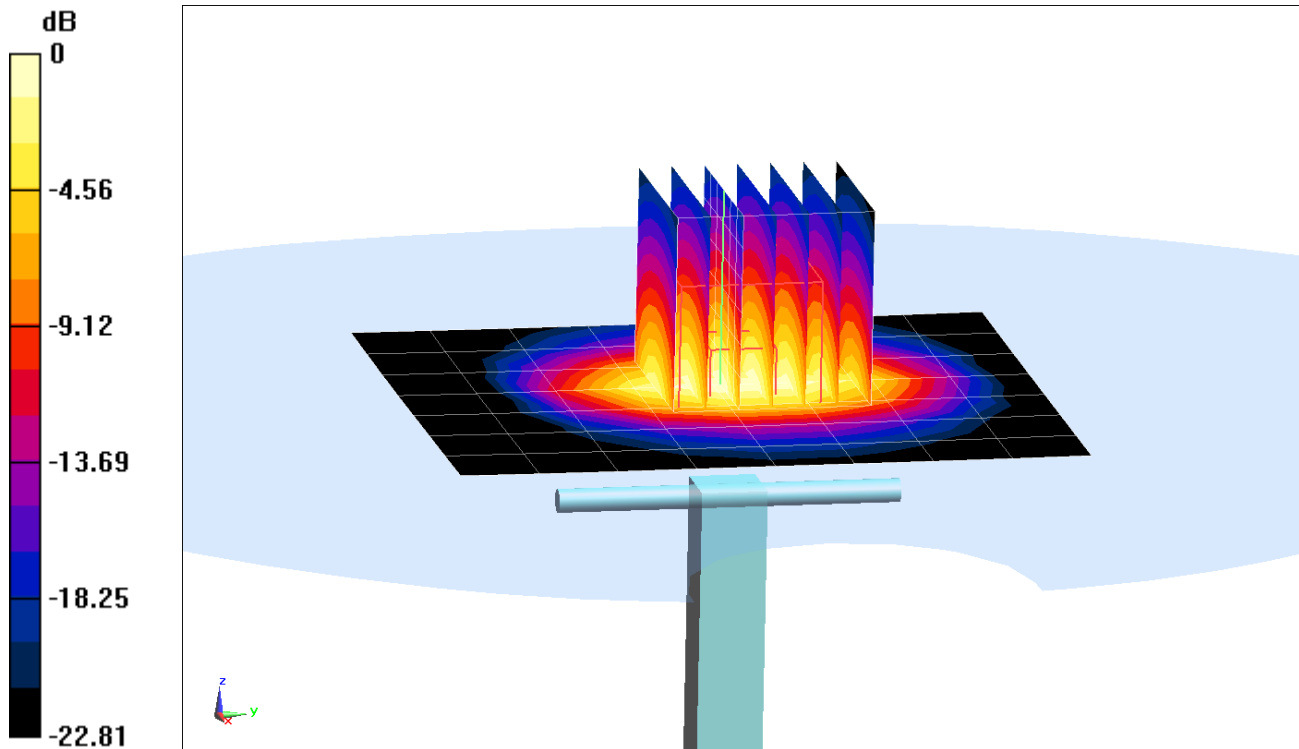
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
 $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.853 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.062$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.39 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.07%



0 dB = 7.03 W/kg = 8.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1126

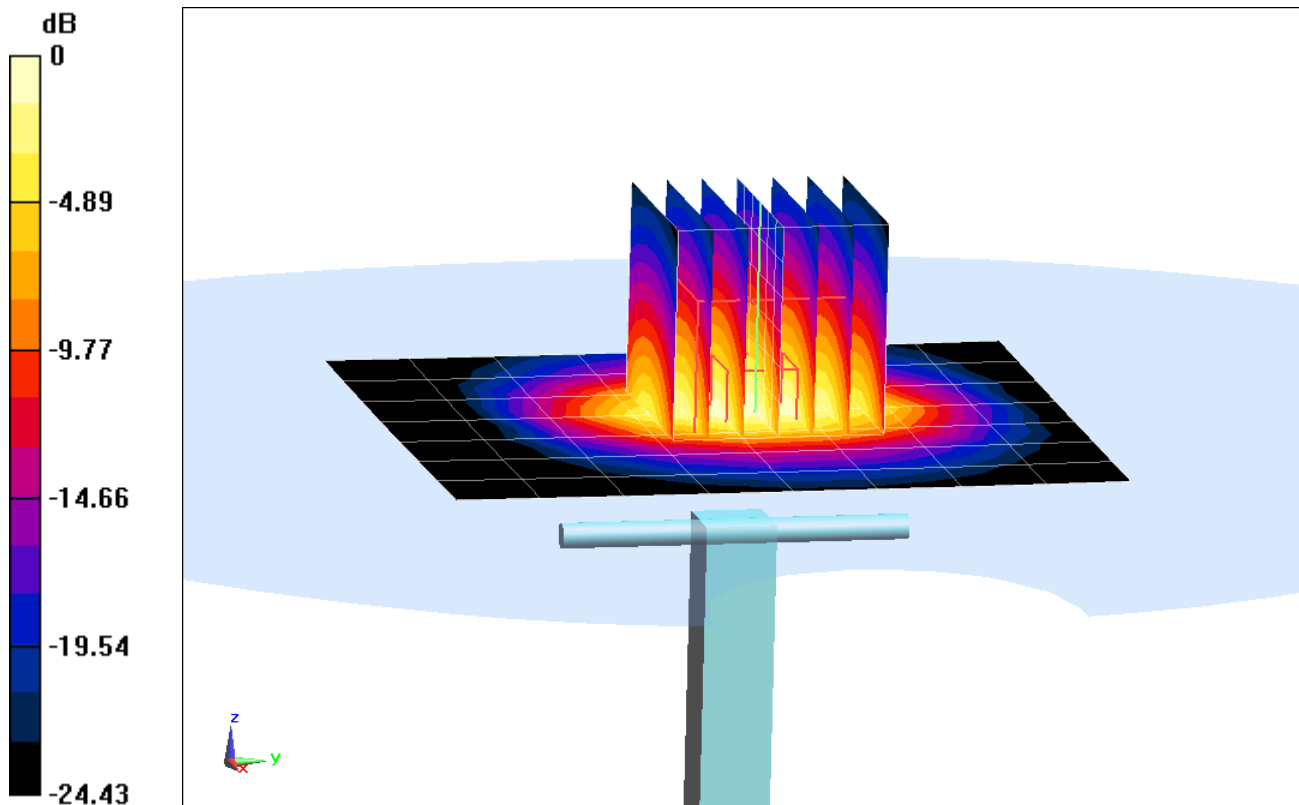
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2600 Head Medium parameters used:
 $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.014 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.417$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.94 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.51%



0 dB = 7.91 W/kg = 8.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.553 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.011$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

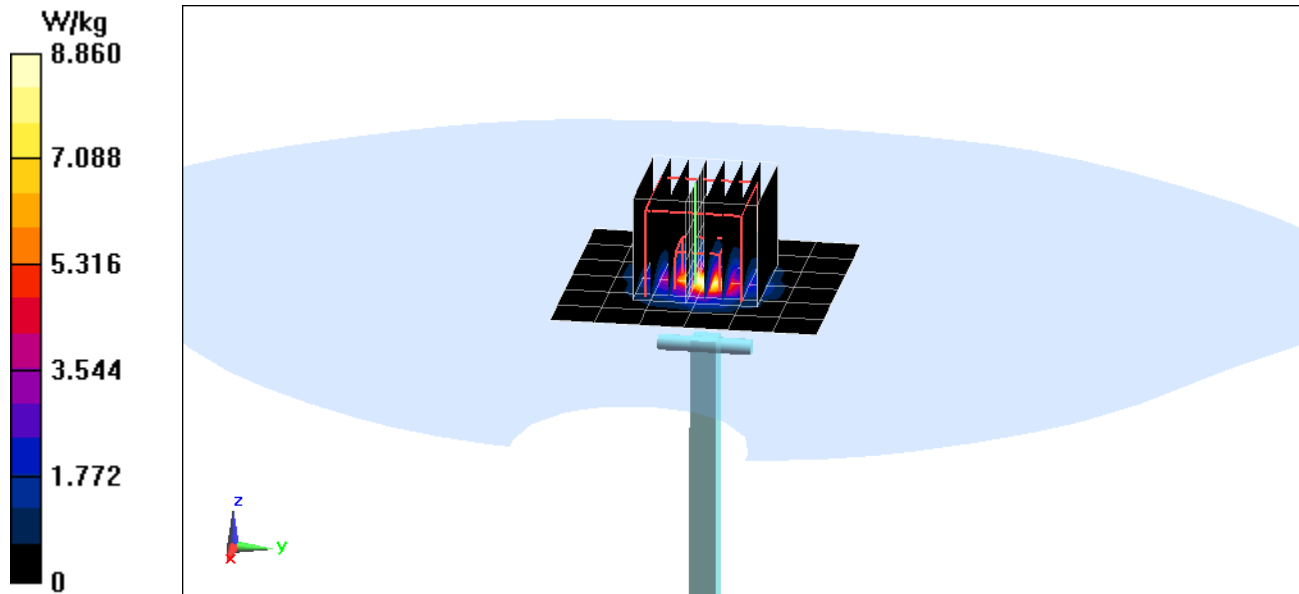
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.73 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.81%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.907 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.541$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

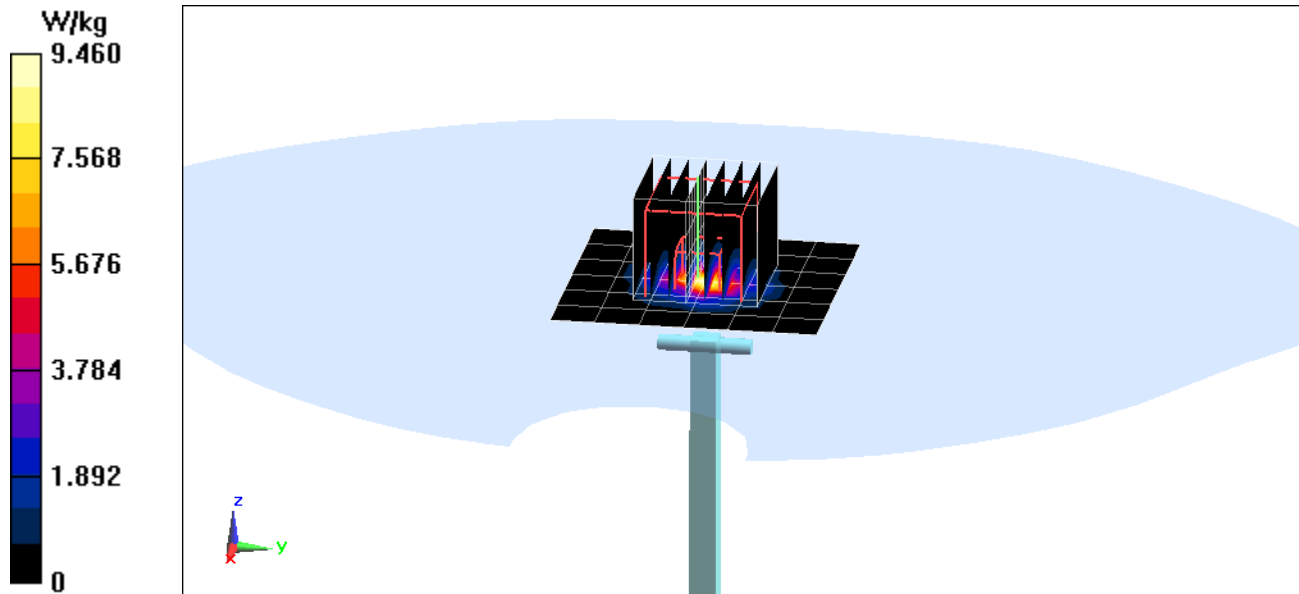
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.9 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.36%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.059 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.365$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

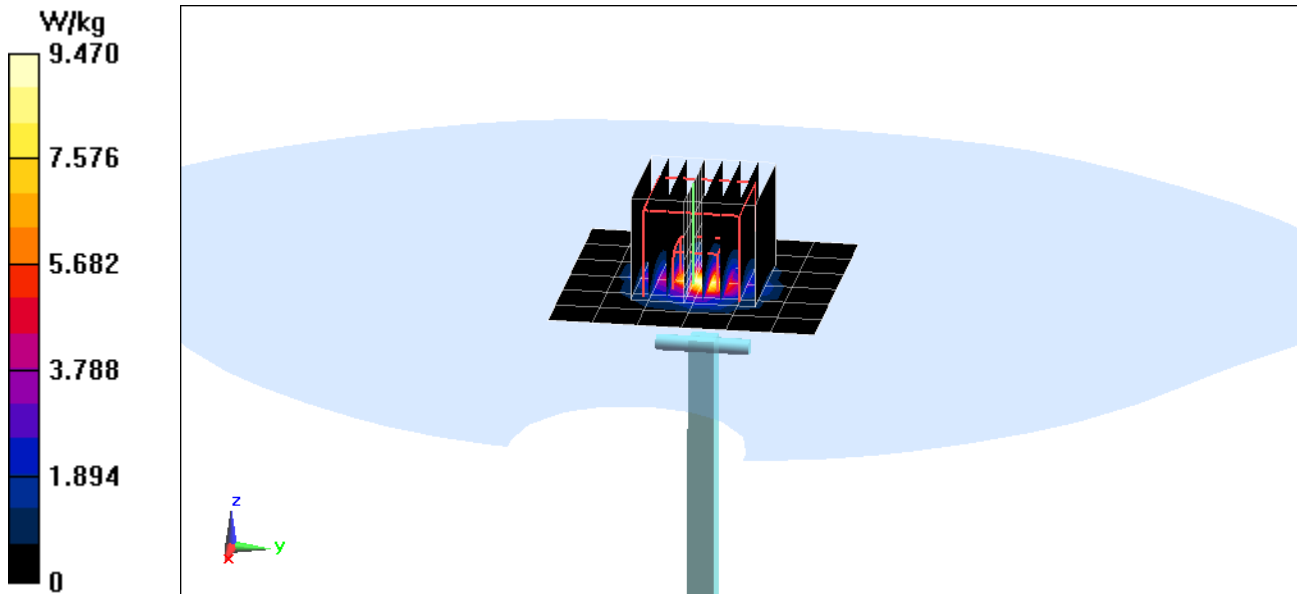
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.80%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

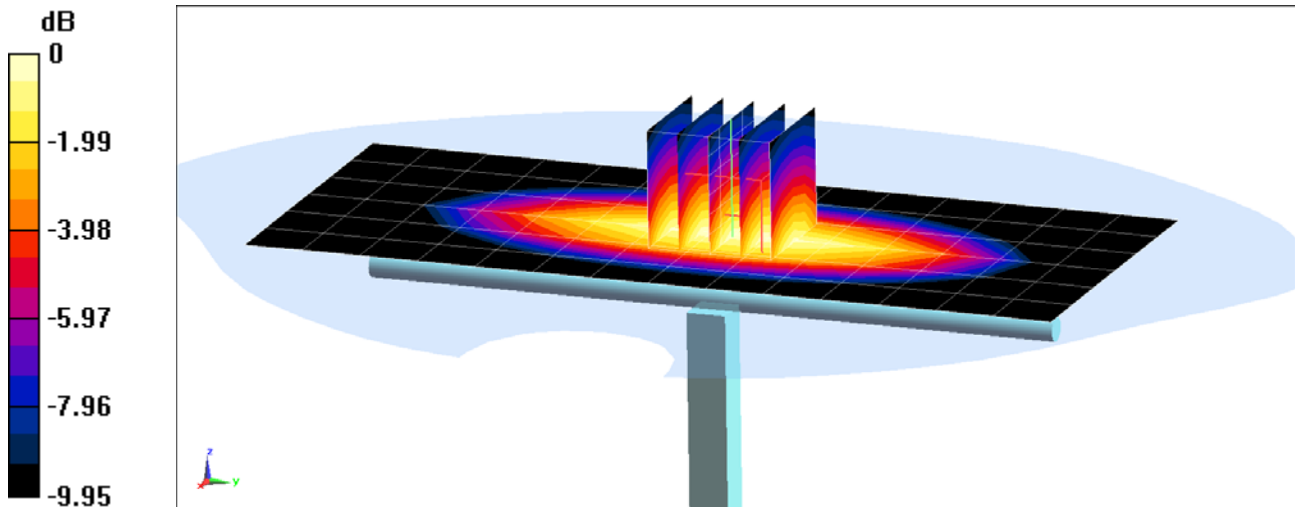
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.963 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.287$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 03/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 03/08/2017
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.57 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.74 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 3.20%



0 dB = 2.00 W/kg = 3.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.828$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

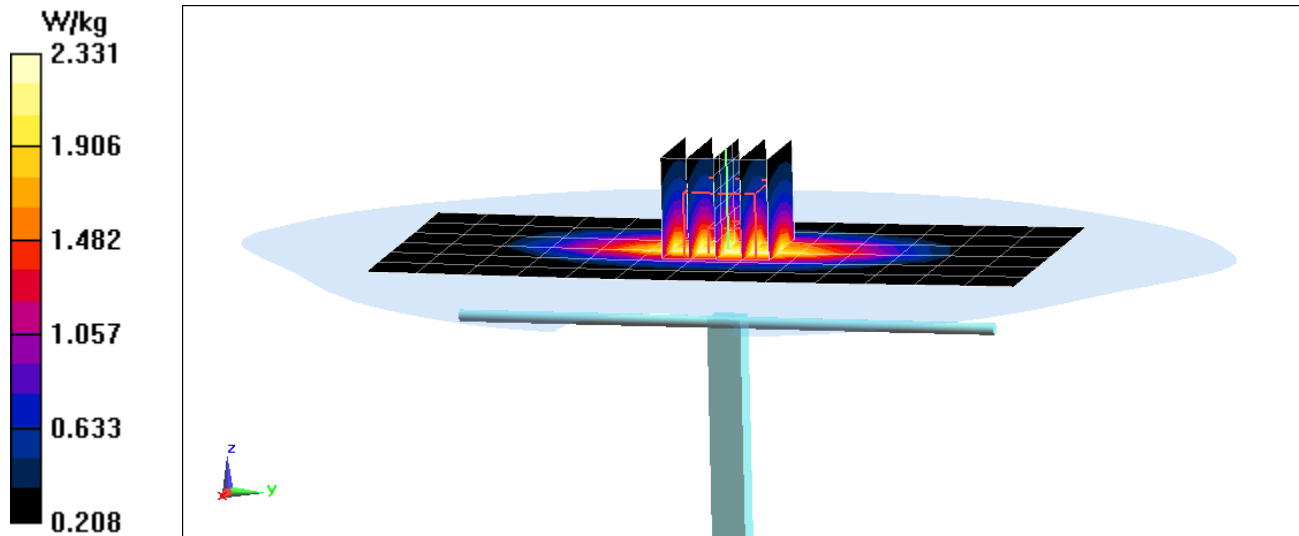
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.00 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.26%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d180

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.259$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 03/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 03/08/2017

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

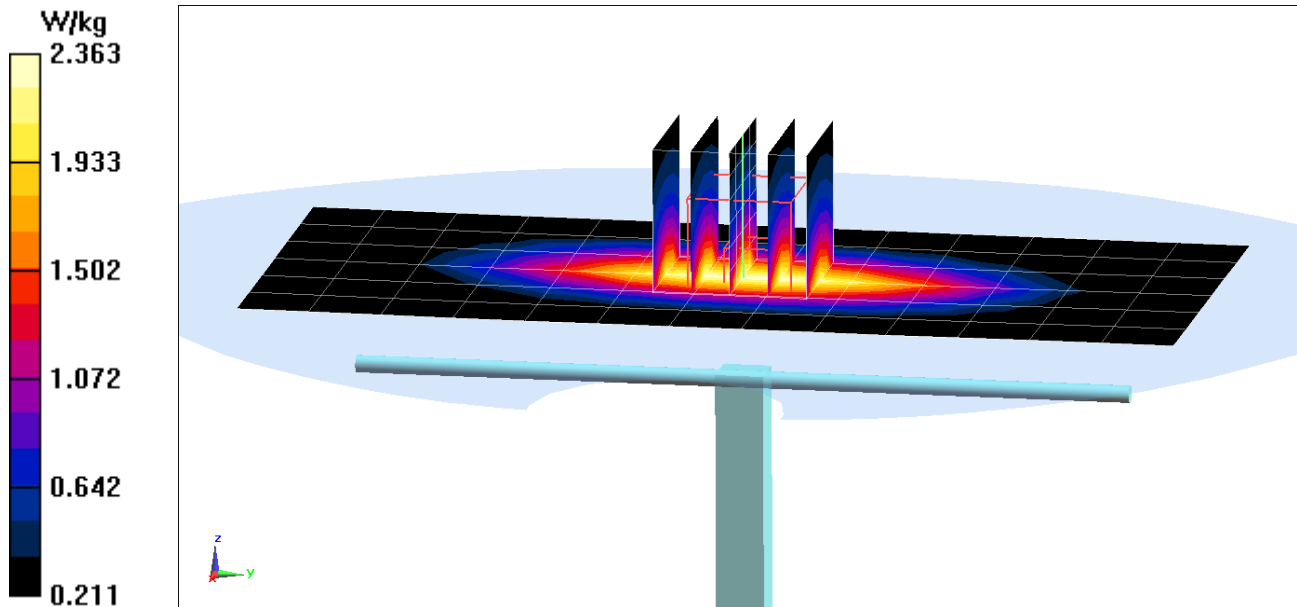
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.62%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.44 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.565$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

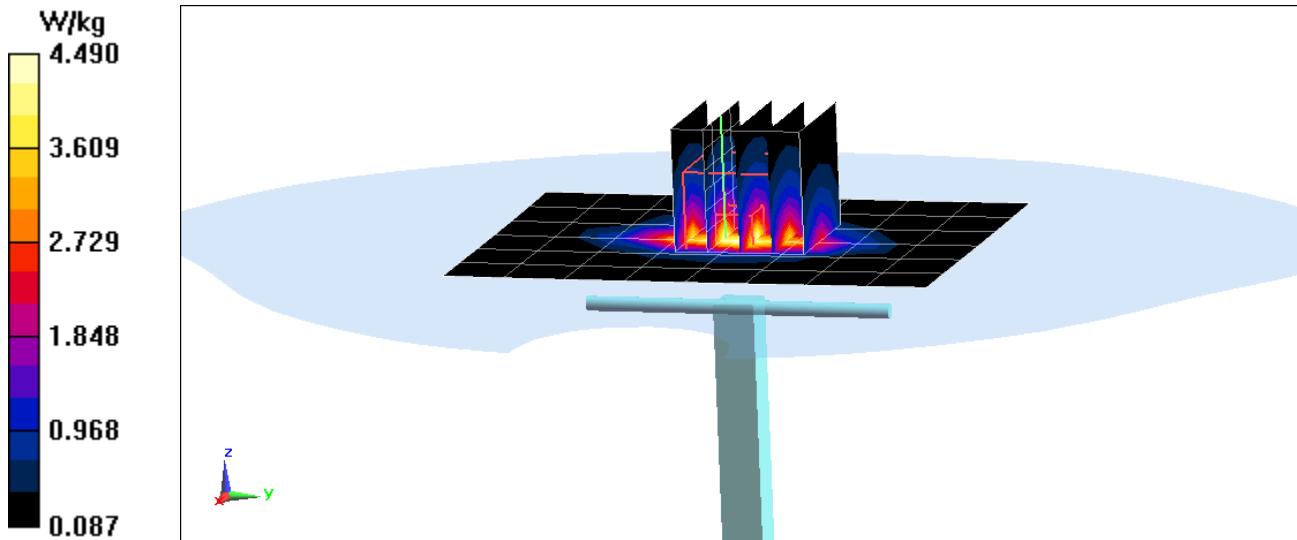
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.66 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.08%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1092

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.517 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.765$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-10-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

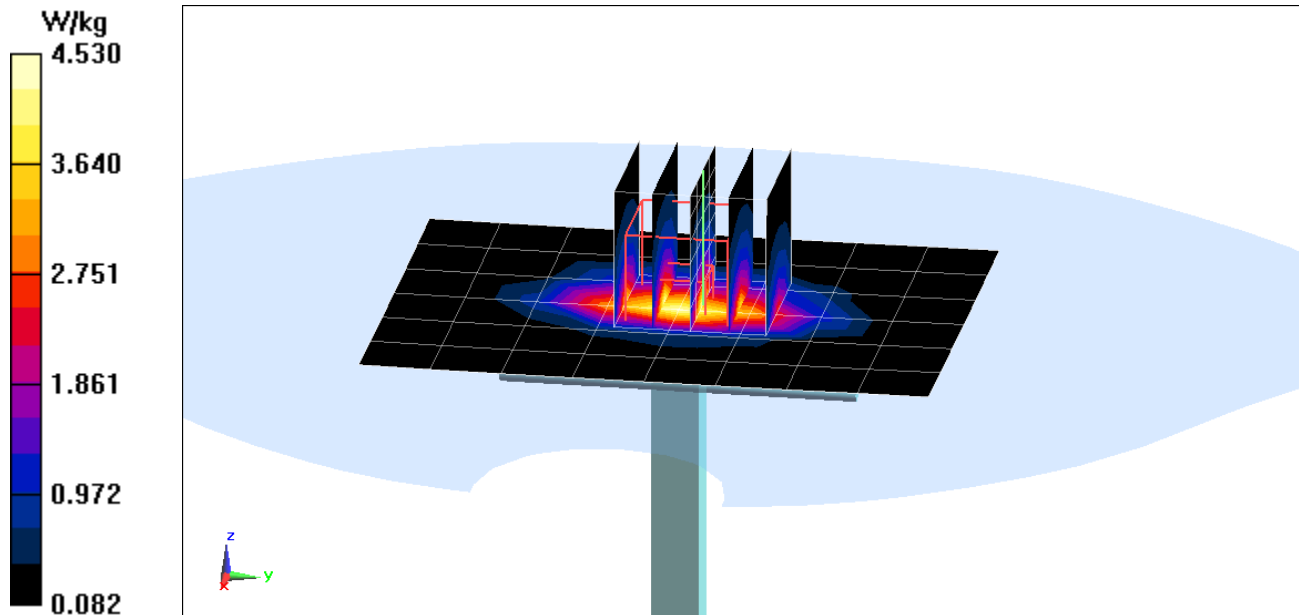
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.65 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.35%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.564$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.088$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

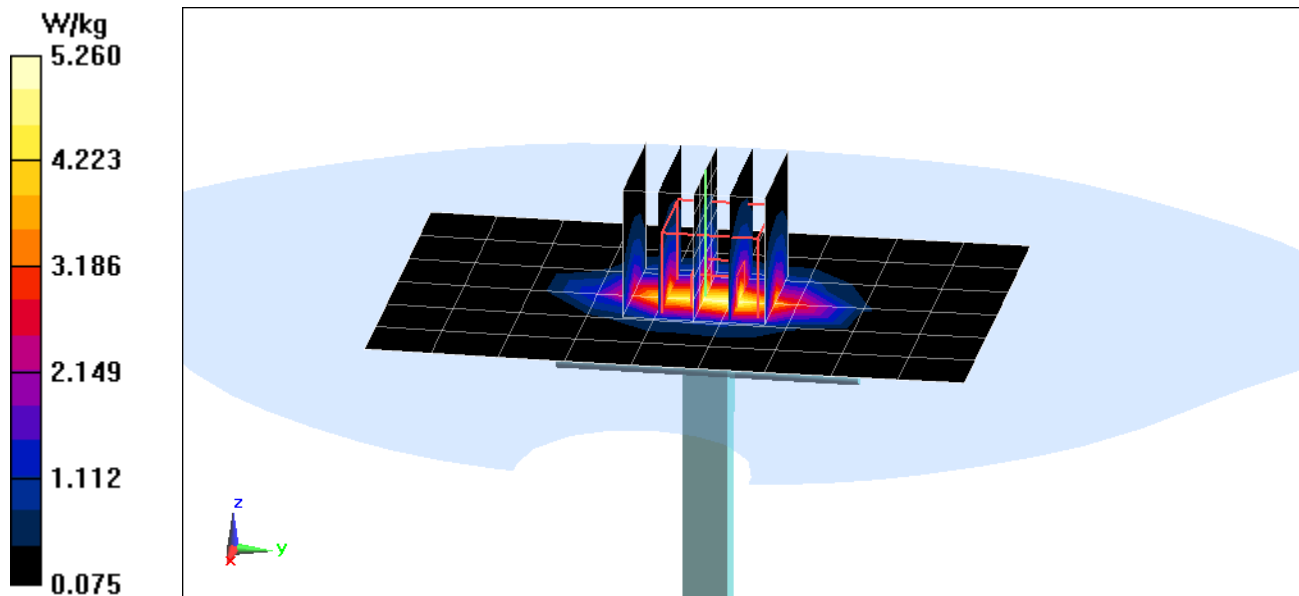
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.65%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d026

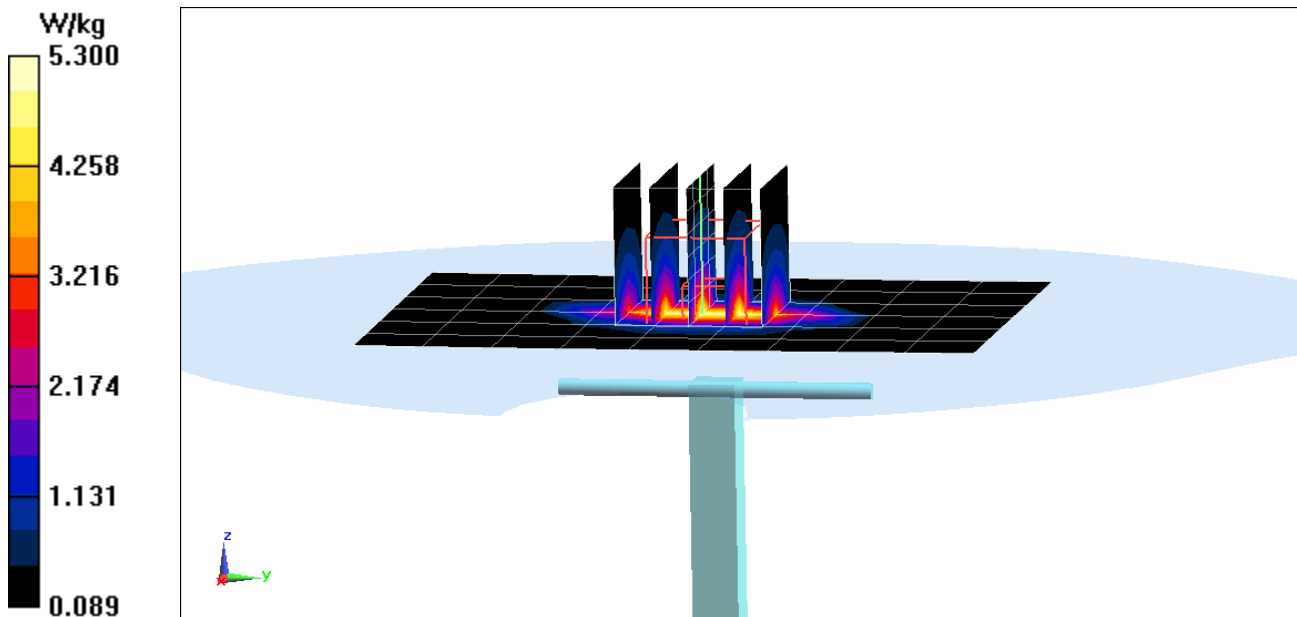
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.557 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.541$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.49 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.18 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 3.72%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.957$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

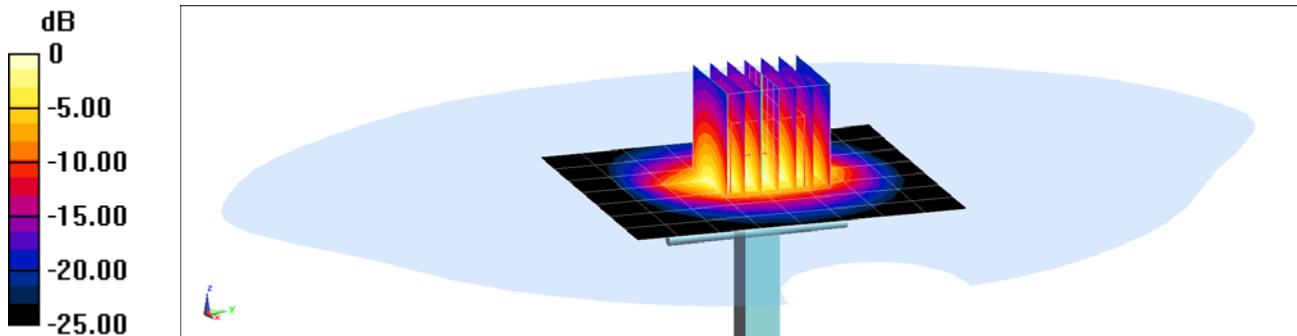
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.35%



0 dB = 8.78 W/kg = 9.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1126

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.182$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.421$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.31, 7.31, 7.31); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

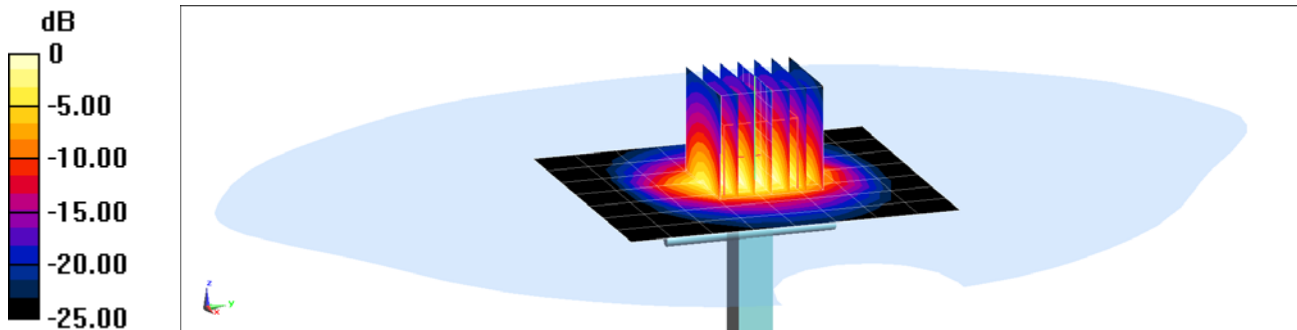
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.69 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.40%



0 dB = 9.87 W/kg = 9.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

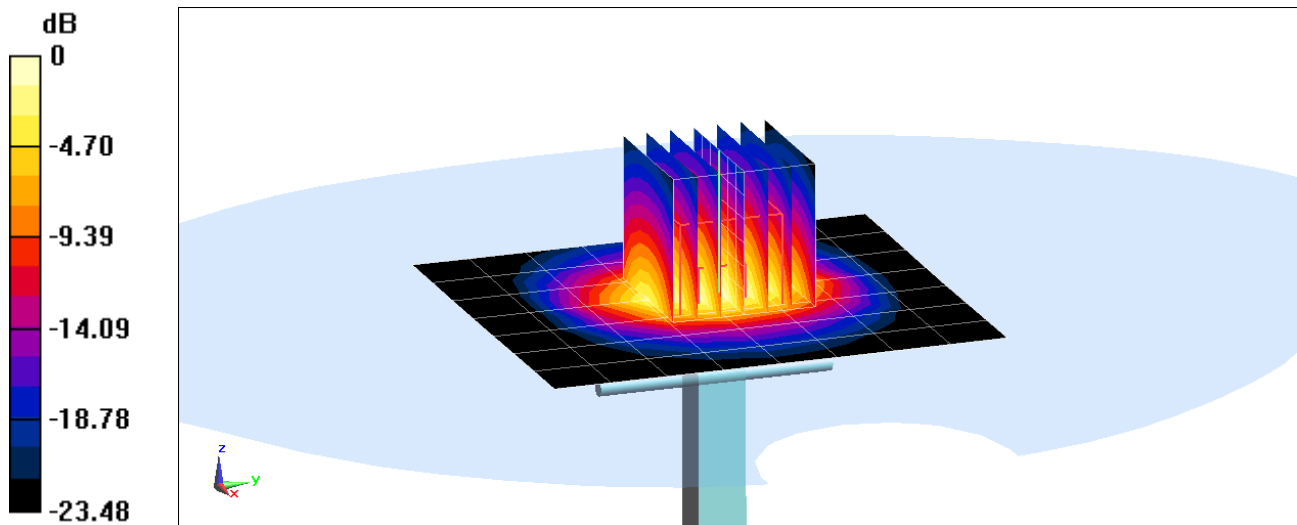
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
 $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.207$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.584$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.9 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 6.69%



0 dB = 7.87 W/kg = 8.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.429 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.357$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

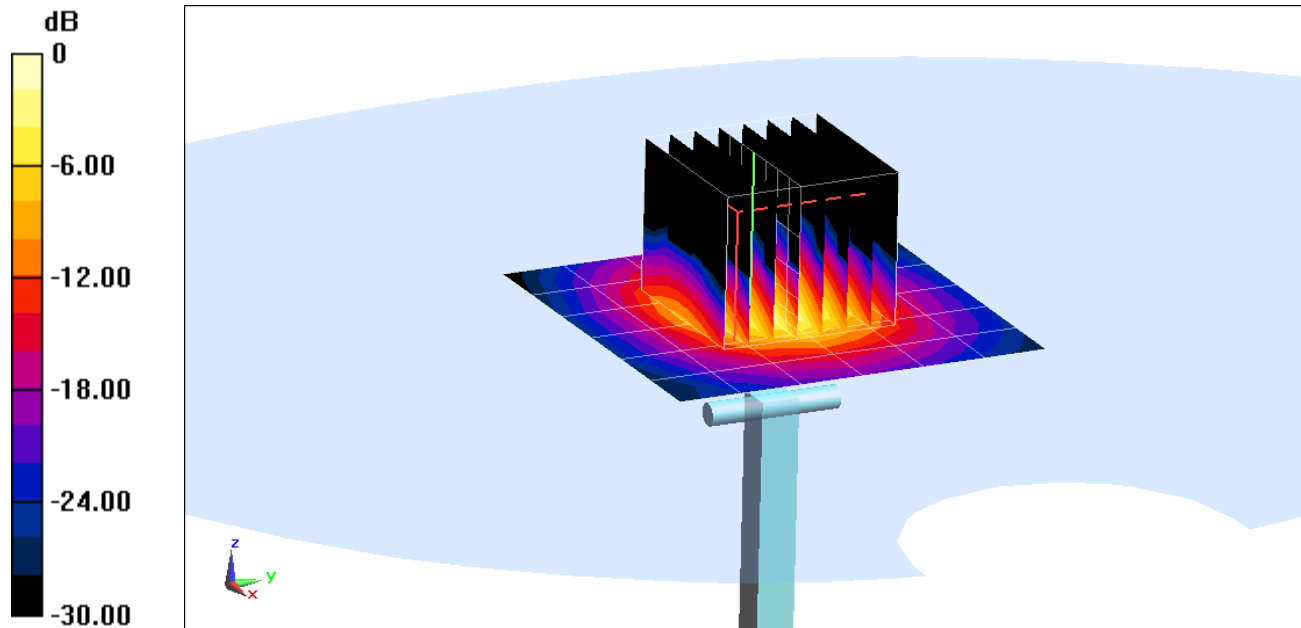
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.57 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.93%



0 dB = 8.26 W/kg = 9.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.882$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.749$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

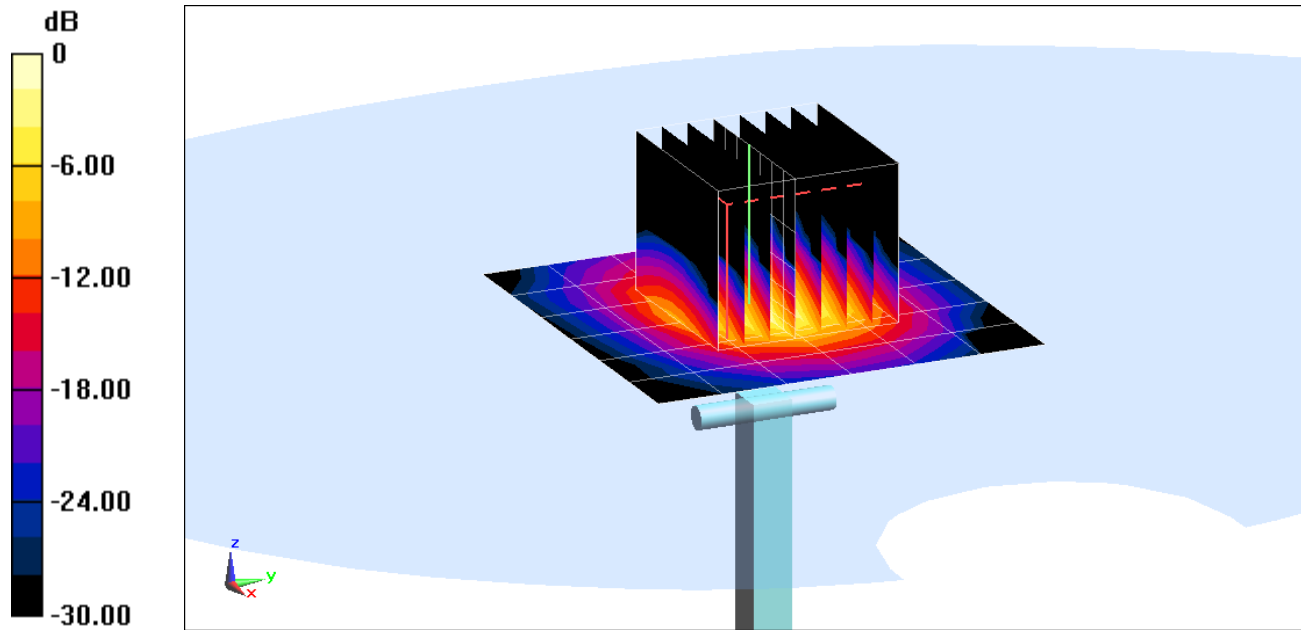
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.17%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.07 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.642$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.49 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -8.52%

